

T7 Release 7.0

XML Report Reference Manual

Production

70.3.3.3

© 2018 Copyright by Deutsche Börse AG ("DBAG"). All rights reserved.

All intellectual property, proprietary and other rights and interests in this publication and the subject matter of this publication are owned by DBAG or other entities of Deutsche Börse Group. This includes, but is not limited to, registered designs and copyrights as well as trademark and service mark rights.

Specifically, the following trademarks and service marks are owned by entities of Deutsche Börse Group: Buxl®, DAX®, DivDAX®, eb.rexx®, Eurex®, Eurex Bonds®, Eurex Repo®, Eurex Strategy WizardSM, Euro GC Pooling®, F7®, FDAX®, FWB®, GC Pooling®, GCPI®, M7®, MDAX®, N7®, ODAX®, SDAX®, T7®, TecDAX®, USD GC Pooling®, VDAX®, VDAX-NEW® and Xetra® are registered trademarks of DBAG.

The following trademarks and service marks are used by Deutsche Börse Group under license and are property of their respective owners:

All MSCI indexes are service marks and the exclusive property of MSCI Barra.

ATX®, ATX® five, CECE® and RDX® are registered trademarks of Vienna Stock Exchange AG.

IPD® UK Annual All Property Index is a registered trademark of Investment Property Databank Ltd. IPD and has been licensed for the use by Eurex for derivatives.

SLI®, SMI® and SMIM® are registered trademarks of SIX Swiss Exchange AG.

The STOXX® indexes, the data included therein and the trademarks used in the index names are the intellectual property of STOXX Limited and/or its licensors. Eurex derivatives based on the STOXX® indexes are in no way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by STOXX and its licensors and neither STOXX nor its licensors shall have any liability with respect thereto.

Bloomberg Commodity IndexSM and any related sub-indexes are service marks of Bloomberg L.P.

PCS® and Property Claim Services® are registered trademarks of ISO Services, Inc.

Korea Exchange, KRX, KOSPI and KOSPI 200 are registered trademarks of Korea Exchange Inc.

BSE and SENSEX are trademarks/service marks of Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) and all rights accruing from the same, statutory or otherwise, wholly vest with BSE. Any violation of the above would constitute an offence under the laws of India and international treaties governing the same.

Methods and devices described in this publication may be subject to patents or patent applications by entities of Deutsche Börse Group.

Information contained in this publication may be erroneous and/or untimely. Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group makes any express or implied representations or warranties regarding the information contained herein. This includes any implied warranty of the information's merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose and any warranty with respect to the accuracy, correctness, quality, completeness or timeliness of the information.

Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group shall be responsible or liable for any errors or omissions contained in this publication, except for DBAG's or the respective Deutsche Börse Group entity's wilful misconduct or gross negligence.

Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group shall be responsible or liable for any third party's use of any information contained in this publication under any circumstances.

All descriptions, examples and calculations contained in this publication are for illustrative purposes only, and may be changed without further notice.

® Registered trademark of Deutsche Börse AG

Table of Contents

1	Introduction	24
2	XML Trading Reports Concepts	25
2.1	XML Report Layout	25
2.1.1	Structures	25
2.1.2	Structure Members	25
2.1.3	Data Types	25
2.1.4	Rules for creating the XML Structure	25
2.1.4.1	Main Report Structure	25
2.1.4.2	Substructures	26
2.1.4.3	Field Values	26
2.1.5	Rules for Text Reports	27
2.1.5.1	Generic Text Report Structure	27
2.1.5.2	Field Values	27
2.2	Common Report Engine	28
2.3	Product and Instrument Reference Data	28
3	Introduction to XML Reports	29
3.1	XML Report Characteristics	29
3.2	Structure cardinality	30
3.3	Usage Code	30
3.4	Reports per T7 Trading Instance	30
4	XML Report Descriptions	34
4.1	CB Clearing Position and Transactions	34
4.1.1	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order	34
4.1.2	CB050 Fee Overall Summary	37
4.1.3	CB060 Fee Statement	40
4.1.4	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund	43
4.1.5	CB068 Transaction Overview	46
4.1.6	CB069 Transaction Report	49
4.1.7	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement	52
4.2	RD Trading RDS Reports	56
4.2.1	RD110 User Profile Maintenance	56
4.2.2	RD115 User Profile Status	59
4.2.3	RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance	62
4.2.4	RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status	65
4.2.5	RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance	67
4.2.6	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status	69
4.2.7	RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant	71
4.2.8	RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant	75
4.2.9	RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant	77
4.3	TA Trading Maintenance	79
4.3.1	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition	79

4.3.2	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter	82
4.3.3	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters	84
4.3.4	TA116 Decay Split Table	86
4.4	TC Order and Quote Maintenance	88
4.4.1	TC230 Cross and Quote Requests	88
4.4.2	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance	90
4.4.3	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance	94
4.4.4	TC550 Open Order Detail	98
4.4.5	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation	101
4.4.6	TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches	106
4.4.7	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity	109
4.5	TD Trading Volumes And Performance	111
4.5.1	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics	111
4.5.2	TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance	113
4.5.3	TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	115
4.5.4	TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance	117
4.5.5	TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	119
4.5.6	TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance	120
4.5.7	TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance	121
4.5.8	TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	123
4.5.9	TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance	125
4.5.10	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	127
4.5.11	TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance	129
4.5.12	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions	131
4.5.13	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement	133
4.5.14	TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider	136
4.5.15	TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning	138
4.5.16	TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement	141
4.5.17	TD961 Daily EnLight LP Performance	144
4.5.18	TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance	146
4.5.19	TD982 Special Report French Equity Options	148
4.5.20	TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD	150
4.6	TE TES, Order and Quote Maintenance	152
4.6.1	TE535 Cross and Quote Requests	152
4.6.2	TE540 Daily Order Maintenance	154
4.6.3	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance	158
4.6.4	TE547 TES Late Approval Report	164
4.6.5	TE550 Open Order Detail	166
4.6.6	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication	170
4.6.7	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance	176
4.6.8	TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary	184
4.6.9	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation	190
4.6.10	TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches	196

4.6.11	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity	199
4.6.12	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics	202
4.7	TL Usage Fees	204
4.7.1	TL001 System Transaction Overview	204
4.8	TR Trading Regulatory	206
4.8.1	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report	206
4.8.2	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report	209
4.8.3	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report	212
4.8.4	TR160 Identifier Mapping Error	214
4.8.5	TR161 Identifier Mapping Status	216
4.8.6	TR162 Algo HFT Error	218
4.8.7	TR163 Algo HFT Status	220
4.8.8	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report	222
4.8.9	TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions	225
4.9	TT Entitlement and Security	227
4.9.1	TT132 Market Maker Protection	227
4.9.2	TT133 Trading Risk Events	229
4.9.3	TT135 Risk Event Report	231
4.9.4	TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control	233
5	Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions	235
5.1	Tag Characteristics	235
6	XML Report Tag Descriptions	237
6.1	account	237
6.2	accountName	237
6.3	accrIntAmount	237
6.4	accrIntDay	238
6.5	accruedDistribution	238
6.6	accruedFunding	238
6.7	acctTypGrp	238
6.8	accumQty	239
6.9	accumTim	240
6.10	action	240
6.11	activationType	240
6.12	activity	241
6.13	actnCod	241
6.14	addCrt	242
6.15	addMembId	242
6.16	aggressor	242
6.17	agreedClientSide	242
6.18	agreedPrice	243
6.19	agreedQuantity	243
6.20	algoId	243
6.21	alphaOrderNo	244

6.22	annualisationFactor	244
6.23	approvalDuration	244
6.24	approvalTime	244
6.25	armvm	245
6.26	arrangementId	245
6.27	askPrc	245
6.28	aT	245
6.29	audtApprId	246
6.30	audtEntId	246
6.31	audtExecId	246
6.32	audtValAfter	247
6.33	audtValBefore	247
6.34	baseCnt	247
6.35	baseVol	247
6.36	basketId	248
6.37	bboType	248
6.38	beneficiary	249
6.39	bestExecution	249
6.40	bidPrc	249
6.41	bidQty	250
6.42	bilateralRelation	250
6.43	brokerRole	250
6.44	businessDay	251
6.45	businessDayOffset	251
6.46	businessUnit	251
6.47	businessUnitId	252
6.48	busUntLngName	253
6.49	buyCod	254
6.50	buyLimit	255
6.51	cashBsktRefId	255
6.52	category	256
6.53	classifViolation	256
6.54	classRule	257
6.55	clearingParticipant	257
6.56	clearingPrc	257
6.57	clearingPriceOffset	257
6.58	clearingQty	258
6.59	clearingTakeUpMember	258
6.60	clientIdentifier	258
6.61	clientRef	259
6.62	closTime	259
6.63	cntrClasCod	259
6.64	cntrExpDat	260

6.65	cntrVersNo	260
6.66	complianceInfo	260
6.67	contractMonth	261
6.68	contractYear	261
6.69	cooperationPartner	261
6.70	counterpartyBrokerBU	262
6.71	counterpartyBrokerUser	262
6.72	couponFrq	262
6.73	couponRat	262
6.74	couponVarOfs	263
6.75	couponVarRef	263
6.76	covReq	263
6.77	covTim	264
6.78	covTimPercent	264
6.79	Crossed	264
6.80	cashPrcConv	265
6.81	ctpyStlIdAct	265
6.82	ctpyStlIdLoc	265
6.83	ctrPtyId	265
6.84	currDayAmnt	266
6.85	currSetlmtPrc_1	266
6.86	currTypCod	266
6.87	cust	267
6.88	customerInstr	267
6.89	customUnderlyingPrice	267
6.90	dailyDistribution	268
6.91	dailyFunding	268
6.92	dateUploaded	268
6.93	dayCutLim	268
6.94	daySettlDate	269
6.95	daysToMaturity	269
6.96	dayTesVol	269
6.97	dayTotVol	269
6.98	dCutLim	270
6.99	dealFreeText	270
6.100	dealId	270
6.101	dealItem	271
6.102	dealPrc	271
6.103	dealQty	271
6.104	dealQuoteId	272
6.105	dealReportId	272
6.106	dealStatus	272
6.107	dealTime	273

6.108	dealUpdateTime	273
6.109	decaySplit	273
6.110	defaultClearingPriceOffset	273
6.111	deletedQty	274
6.112	delProtected	274
6.113	deltaExch	274
6.114	disableMember	275
6.115	discFactor	275
6.116	disclaimer	275
6.117	distributionIndex	276
6.118	dlyHghPrc	276
6.119	dlyHghPrcSignd	276
6.120	dlyLowPrc	276
6.121	dlyLowPrcSignd	277
6.122	dscr1	277
6.123	dwzNo	277
6.124	effMaxCalSprdQty	277
6.125	effMaxOrdrQty	278
6.126	effMaxTESQty	278
6.127	effStatus	278
6.128	elapsedNoTradingDays	278
6.129	enableAgencyAcct	279
6.130	enableBESTAcct	279
6.131	enableMarketMakingAcct	279
6.132	enableProprietaryAcct	280
6.133	enableRisklessPrincipalAcct	280
6.134	endDat	281
6.135	enlDayCutLimitLp	281
6.136	enlDayRfqLp	281
6.137	enlDayVldRfqLp	281
6.138	enlDayVldRfqMkt	282
6.139	enlDayVldRfqResponses	282
6.140	enlFulInd	282
6.141	enlMtdCutLimitLp	282
6.142	enlMtdCutLimitMkt	283
6.143	enlMtdVldRfqLp	283
6.144	enlMtdVldRfqMkt	283
6.145	enlMtdVldRfqResponses	283
6.146	enlViolPct	284
6.147	enteringUser	284
6.148	entRole	284
6.149	entryDate	284
6.150	entryTime	285

6.151	envText	285
6.152	errDescription	287
6.153	etiCmlVol	288
6.154	etiFeeAftReb	289
6.155	etiFeeReb	289
6.156	etiUnRebFee	289
6.157	eventActivity	289
6.158	eventId	290
6.159	eventOpenQty	290
6.160	eventOverallQty	291
6.161	eventReportId	291
6.162	eventSide	291
6.163	eventStartTime	291
6.164	eventStatus	292
6.165	eventTotalDealQty	292
6.166	eventType	292
6.167	excessTxn	293
6.168	exchangeOrderId	293
6.169	exchCurrTypCod	293
6.170	exchNam	294
6.171	exchRat	296
6.172	execIdentifier	296
6.173	execPre	297
6.174	execQty	297
6.175	execQualifier	298
6.176	execTime	298
6.177	exerStylTyp	298
6.178	expDat	299
6.179	expiryDate	299
6.180	expRat	299
6.181	expSettlDate	300
6.182	expToBeQuot	300
6.183	factDat	300
6.184	feeAdj	301
6.185	feeAmnt	301
6.186	feeCrtDayAmnt	301
6.187	feeCrtMthAmnt	301
6.188	feeCrtMthBal	302
6.189	feeEUR	302
6.190	feeFloor	302
6.191	feePRatio	302
6.192	feePrvDayAmnt	303
6.193	feePrvMthAmnt	303

6.194	feeRatio	303
6.195	feeTypCod	303
6.196	feeTypNam	307
6.197	feeYtdAmnt	312
6.198	finalUnderlying	312
6.199	firmOtrNo	312
6.200	firmOtrVol	312
6.201	fixClOrdId	313
6.202	fixedRat	313
6.203	flexAcctInfo	313
6.204	floor	313
6.205	floorNo	314
6.206	floorType	314
6.207	floorVol	314
6.208	flxCntrSynProdId	315
6.209	flxOptCntrExerPrc	315
6.210	freeText1	315
6.211	freeText2	315
6.212	freeText3	316
6.213	freeText4	316
6.214	fulfCovTimInd	317
6.215	fulfilled	317
6.216	fulfPackEqInd	318
6.217	fulfPackIdxInd	318
6.218	fulfPackInd	318
6.219	fulfQuoReqViolPct	319
6.220	fulfSizeCovInd	319
6.221	fulfSmcCovrdTimeInd	320
6.222	fulfSpreadCovInd	320
6.223	fulfStrategyQrInd	320
6.224	fulfViolInd	321
6.225	fulfVolInd	321
6.226	fundingDays	322
6.227	fundingRate	322
6.228	goodQuoReqResp	322
6.229	graceFactor	323
6.230	graceFactorCnt	323
6.231	graceFactorVol	323
6.232	halfMtdDays	323
6.233	hdgTyp	324
6.234	headroom	324
6.235	highPrc	324
6.236	inactivated	325

6.237	incomingOrderIndicator	325
6.238	initDispQty	325
6.239	instBusDate	326
6.240	instManual	326
6.241	instNam	326
6.242	instrumentId	327
6.243	instrumentMnemonic	328
6.244	instrumentSubType	328
6.245	instrumentType	329
6.246	instTradDat	330
6.247	investIdentifier	330
6.248	investQualifier	330
6.249	isBroker	331
6.250	isDisclosed	331
6.251	isinCod	332
6.252	isOnBook	332
6.253	isUSFlg	333
6.254	item	333
6.255	kindOfDepo	333
6.256	lastNegotiatedPrc	334
6.257	lastNegotiatedQty	334
6.258	lateralityIndicator	334
6.259	leadParticipant	335
6.260	leadPartLngName	335
6.261	legexecPrc	335
6.262	level	335
6.263	limit	336
6.264	limitCnt	336
6.265	limitTypeCnt	336
6.266	limitTypeVol	337
6.267	limitVol	337
6.268	limOrdrPrc	337
6.269	limType	338
6.270	limUsageCnt	338
6.271	limUsageVol	338
6.272	liqProvActivity	339
6.273	logNam	339
6.274	longValue	340
6.275	lowPrc	340
6.276	lstExchPrc	340
6.277	lstSetlmtPrc_1	340
6.278	lstTrdPrc	341
6.279	matchDeal	341

6.280	matchEvent	341
6.281	MatchInstCrossId	341
6.282	matchStep	342
6.283	matchType	342
6.284	maxCalSprdQty	343
6.285	maxNoBookOrdersBu	343
6.286	maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureBu	343
6.287	maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureSes	343
6.288	maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionBu	344
6.289	maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionSes	344
6.290	maxNoBookOrdersSes	344
6.291	maxOrderValue	345
6.292	maxOrdrQty	345
6.293	maxRatioMarket12M	345
6.294	maxRatioMarketDate	345
6.295	maxRatioMarketMtd	346
6.296	maxRatioNo	346
6.297	maxRatioVol	346
6.298	maxTESQty	347
6.299	membCcpClgIdCod	347
6.300	membClgIdCod	347
6.301	membClgIdNam	348
6.302	membExchIdCod	348
6.303	membExchIdNam	349
6.304	membId	349
6.305	membLglNam	351
6.306	minimumSmcDuration	352
6.307	minimumSmcDurationFulInd	352
6.308	minimumValueCnt	353
6.309	minimumValueVol	353
6.310	mktGrpNam	353
6.311	mmBase	354
6.312	mmPackCod	354
6.313	mmpActivity	354
6.314	mmpDelta	355
6.315	mmpPercent	355
6.316	mmpReason	355
6.317	mmPrgrmCod	356
6.318	mmpTimeWindow	356
6.319	mmpVega	356
6.320	mmpVolume	357
6.321	mmReq	357
6.322	mnthlyReq	357

6.323	mnthToDate	357
6.324	mrtyDat	358
6.325	mtdCutLim	358
6.326	mtdDays	358
6.327	mtdNoProdsFulfilPack	359
6.328	mtdTesVol	359
6.329	mtdTotVol	359
6.330	mthPackReq	359
6.331	mthPackReqEqt	360
6.332	mthPackReqIdx	360
6.333	mthReqCovTim	360
6.334	mthReqQuoReqViolP	361
6.335	mthReqViol	361
6.336	mthReqVol	361
6.337	nbrEqtOptToBeQuot	362
6.338	nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	362
6.339	nbrIdxOptToBeQuot	362
6.340	nbrToBeQuot	363
6.341	nbrTolViolDays	363
6.342	negotiateUnderlying	363
6.343	newOptionPrc	364
6.344	newRefPrc	364
6.345	nextBusDate	364
6.346	nextTradDat	364
6.347	nomVal	365
6.348	noOfRespondents	365
6.349	noRmmInstrumentsFulfilled	365
6.350	noRmmMtdDaysFulfilled	365
6.351	noSecDate	366
6.352	noSecMtd	366
6.353	noTransactionsDate	366
6.354	noTransactionsDateIsin	366
6.355	noTransactionsMtd	367
6.356	noTransactionsMtdIsin	367
6.357	numberOfBuy	367
6.358	numberOfLegs	368
6.359	numberOfSell	368
6.360	numbOfTa	368
6.361	numbOfTr	368
6.362	offerPrc	369
6.363	offerQty	369
6.364	openBuyOrders	369
6.365	openBuyVolume	369

6.366	openQuantity	370
6.367	openSellOrders	370
6.368	openSellVolume	370
6.369	opnClsCod	370
6.370	opnIntQty	371
6.371	opnPrc	371
6.372	optionQty	371
6.373	optTrnIdNo	372
6.374	optUsedQty	372
6.375	orderedVol	372
6.376	ordersCnt	372
6.377	orderVol	373
6.378	ordOriginFirm	373
6.379	ordrMktVal	373
6.380	ordrNo	373
6.381	ordrPrtFilCod	374
6.382	ordrQty	374
6.383	ordrQty1	374
6.384	ordrTyp	375
6.385	originCountryCode	375
6.386	otrMktGrp	375
6.387	otrNo	376
6.388	otrVol	376
6.389	ovnRat	376
6.390	packCod	376
6.391	parentDeal	377
6.392	participant	377
6.393	partLngName	378
6.394	pendingDeletion	379
6.395	persistent	380
6.396	prc	380
6.397	prefSettlAcct	380
6.398	prefSettlLocat	381
6.399	prelimUnderlying	381
6.400	priceDecomposition	381
6.401	priorityDate	382
6.402	priorityTime	382
6.403	prodBusDate	382
6.404	prodFactCnt	383
6.405	prodFactVol	383
6.406	prodManual	383
6.407	prodTim	384
6.408	prodTradDat	384

6.409	product	384
6.410	prodVolM	386
6.411	prvUpdDat	386
6.412	ptrActivity	386
6.413	ptrLimitType	387
6.414	ptrScope	387
6.415	ptrUserGroup	388
6.416	publishPrice	388
6.417	publishQtyFlg	388
6.418	publishSide	389
6.419	qty	389
6.420	qtyFixed	389
6.421	quoInd	390
6.422	quoReqTot	390
6.423	quoReqViol	390
6.424	quoReqViolPct	391
6.425	quoteFreeText	391
6.426	quoteId	391
6.427	quotePerformance	392
6.428	quoteSizeQuality	392
6.429	quotQty	392
6.430	randHighQty	393
6.431	randLowQty	393
6.432	ratio	393
6.433	ratioMarket12M	393
6.434	ratioMarketDate	394
6.435	ratioMarketMtd	394
6.436	ratioSingle12M	394
6.437	ratioSingleDate	395
6.438	ratioSingleMtd	395
6.439	realisedVar	395
6.440	realisedVola	396
6.441	reason	396
6.442	rebPrc	402
6.443	recTypCod	402
6.444	refFeeAmnt	402
6.445	refPrc	403
6.446	refPrcTyp	403
6.447	regOrderEvent	403
6.448	repondentsQuoting	404
6.449	repPerFromDat	404
6.450	repPerToDat	405
6.451	reqMthVol	405

6.452	reqQty	406
6.453	reqTim	406
6.454	reqTime	406
6.455	reqType	406
6.456	requesterEnteringUser	407
6.457	requesterOwnerBU	407
6.458	requesterOwnerUser	407
6.459	requesterSide	408
6.460	requiredSumSmcCovrdTime	408
6.461	requote	408
6.462	respondentEnteringUser	409
6.463	respondentOwnerBU	409
6.464	respondentOwnerUser	409
6.465	respondentSide	409
6.466	responsibleId	410
6.467	rFactor	410
6.468	riskReduction	410
6.469	rmmFulflnd	411
6.470	rmmMtdFulfilmentPct	411
6.471	rowNumber	411
6.472	rptCod	412
6.473	rptFlexKey	413
6.474	rptNam	415
6.475	rptPrntEffDat	417
6.476	rptPrntEffTim	419
6.477	rptPrntRunDat	420
6.478	secuAdminCod	422
6.479	secuLstClsPrc	422
6.480	secuPrvClsPrc	422
6.481	secuShtNam	423
6.482	sellLimit	423
6.483	seriMthTrdQtyBst	423
6.484	seriMthTrdQtyVDO	423
6.485	seriTrdTotQtyBst	424
6.486	seriTrdTotQtyVDO	424
6.487	sessionId	424
6.488	settlAcct	424
6.489	settlAmnt	425
6.490	settlBasis	425
6.491	settlClgPrc	425
6.492	settlCurr	425
6.493	settlDat	426
6.494	settlementPrc	426

6.495	settlementVola	426
6.496	settlInst	427
6.497	settlLocat	427
6.498	settlSpread	427
6.499	settlTyp	427
6.500	shortCodeId	428
6.501	showLastNegotiatedPrc	428
6.502	showLastNegotiatedPrcQty	428
6.503	showNoOfRespondents	429
6.504	showPrc	429
6.505	showQty	429
6.506	showSide	430
6.507	shtQuoPct	430
6.508	sideBU	431
6.509	sideFixed	431
6.510	sideId	431
6.511	sideLiquidityInd	432
6.512	sideStatus	432
6.513	sideTrader	433
6.514	sizeCovTim	433
6.515	smcAccumTime	433
6.516	smcCovrdTime	433
6.517	smcCovReq	434
6.518	smcDayFulInd	434
6.519	smcFullfilled	434
6.520	smcMtdFulfilledInd	435
6.521	smcReqTime	435
6.522	smcTime	435
6.523	smpDeletedQty	435
6.524	splitPosition	436
6.525	spreadCovTim	436
6.526	spreadQuality	436
6.527	standardVar	437
6.528	standardVola	437
6.529	statusInd	437
6.530	stopPrice	438
6.531	strikePrc	438
6.532	strtDat	438
6.533	sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt	438
6.534	sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt	439
6.535	sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal	439
6.536	sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt	439
6.537	sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt	439

6.538	sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt	440
6.539	sumAcctOrdrQty	440
6.540	sumAcctOrdrVol	440
6.541	sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt	440
6.542	sumAccumTim	441
6.543	sumAllTrades	441
6.544	sumAllVolume	441
6.545	sumBUOtrExecOrdrNo	441
6.546	sumBUOtrExecOrdrVol	442
6.547	sumBUOtrOrdrNo	442
6.548	sumBUOtrOrdrVol	442
6.549	sumClasDayTesVol	442
6.550	sumClasDayTotVol	443
6.551	sumClasMtdTesVol	443
6.552	sumClasMtdTotVol	443
6.553	sumClasOpnIntQty	443
6.554	sumCovTim	444
6.555	sumCovTimPercent	444
6.556	sumCurrDayAmnt	444
6.557	sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt	445
6.558	sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt	445
6.559	sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal	445
6.560	sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt	445
6.561	sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt	446
6.562	sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt	446
6.563	sumCurrOrdrQty	446
6.564	sumCurrOrdrVol	446
6.565	sumCurrTrnFee	447
6.566	sumDayCutLim	447
6.567	sumFeeAdjAmnt	447
6.568	sumFeeAmnt	447
6.569	sumFeeConnAmnt	448
6.570	sumFirmOtrExecOrdrNo	448
6.571	sumFirmOtrExecOrdrVol	448
6.572	sumFirmOtrOrdrNo	448
6.573	sumFirmOtrOrdrVol	449
6.574	sumGoodQuoReqResp	449
6.575	sumHseFeeCrtMthBal	449
6.576	sumHseOrdrQty	449
6.577	sumHseOrdrVol	450
6.578	sumInstDsAddCrt	450
6.579	sumInstDsRefAmnt	450
6.580	sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal	450

6.581	sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	451
6.582	sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	451
6.583	sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt	451
6.584	sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt	451
6.585	sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt	452
6.586	sumInstOrdrAddCrt	452
6.587	sumInstOrdrQty	452
6.588	sumInstOrdrRefAmnt	452
6.589	sumInstOrdrTrdFee	453
6.590	sumInstOrdrVol	453
6.591	sumInstQtAddCrt	453
6.592	sumInstQtRefAmnt	453
6.593	sumInstTranFee	454
6.594	sumMembExcAddCrt	454
6.595	sumMembExcRefAmnt	454
6.596	sumMembFeeAmnt	454
6.597	sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	455
6.598	sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	455
6.599	sumMembFeeCrtMthBal	455
6.600	sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt	455
6.601	sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt	456
6.602	sumMembFeeYtdAmnt	456
6.603	sumMembOrdrQty	456
6.604	sumMembOrdrQty1	456
6.605	sumMembOrdrVol	457
6.606	sumMembQuotQty	457
6.607	sumMembTotBuyOrdr	457
6.608	sumMembTotQty	457
6.609	sumMembTotSellOrdr	458
6.610	sumMembTranFee	458
6.611	sumMembTxnCnt	458
6.612	sumMktGrpAddCrt	458
6.613	sumMktGrpRefAmnt	459
6.614	sumMnthToDate	459
6.615	sumNonDisclTrades	459
6.616	sumNonDisclVolume	459
6.617	sumPartTotBuyOrdr	460
6.618	sumPartTotSellOrdr	460
6.619	sumProdDayTesVol	460
6.620	sumProdDayTotVol	460
6.621	sumProdMtdTesVol	461
6.622	sumProdMtdTotVol	461
6.623	sumProdOpnIntQty	461

6.624	sumProdTESClgBuy	461
6.625	sumProdTESClgSell	462
6.626	sumProdTESTotBuy	462
6.627	sumProdTESTotSell	462
6.628	sumProdTESVolBuy	462
6.629	sumProdTESVolSell	463
6.630	sumProdTim	463
6.631	sumProdTotBuyOrdr	463
6.632	sumProdTotClgBuy	463
6.633	sumProdTotClgSell	464
6.634	sumProdTotCntrBuy	464
6.635	sumProdTotCntrSell	464
6.636	sumProdTotSellOrdr	464
6.637	sumProdVolM	465
6.638	sumQuoReqTot	465
6.639	sumQuoReqViol	465
6.640	sumRebFeeAmnt	466
6.641	sumReqTim	466
6.642	sumReqTimSize	466
6.643	sumReqTimSprd	467
6.644	sumShtQuoPct	467
6.645	sumSizeCovTim	467
6.646	sumSmcAccumTime	467
6.647	sumSmcCovrdTime	468
6.648	sumSmcDayFulInd	468
6.649	sumSmcReqTime	468
6.650	sumSmcTime	468
6.651	sumSpreadCovTim	469
6.652	sumStepTotExecQty	469
6.653	sumSynch0To50	469
6.654	sumSynch100To	469
6.655	sumSynch50To100	470
6.656	sumSynTrades	470
6.657	sumSynVolume	470
6.658	sumTESClgBuy	470
6.659	sumTESClgSell	471
6.660	sumTESTotBuy	471
6.661	sumTESTotSell	471
6.662	sumTesTrades	471
6.663	sumTESVolBuy	472
6.664	sumTESVolSell	472
6.665	sumTesVolume	472
6.666	sumTotBuyOrdr	472

6.667	sumTotClgBuy	473
6.668	sumTotClgSell	473
6.669	sumTotCntrBuy	473
6.670	sumTotCntrSell	474
6.671	sumTotSellOrdr	474
6.672	sumUserTxnCnt	474
6.673	sumValGoodQuoReqResp	474
6.674	sumValQuoReqTot	475
6.675	sumValQuoReqViol	475
6.676	sumViol	475
6.677	sumViolPct	476
6.678	swapCust1	476
6.679	swapCust2	476
6.680	synch0To50	477
6.681	synch100To	477
6.682	synch50To100	477
6.683	targetProduct	477
6.684	tesActivity	478
6.685	tesDescription	478
6.686	tesEligibility	478
6.687	tesId	479
6.688	tesInitiatorBU	479
6.689	tesInitiatorUser	479
6.690	tesType	480
6.691	text	480
6.692	time18	481
6.693	timeValidity	481
6.694	totalNoTradingDays	482
6.695	totalUserExecOrdrNo	482
6.696	totalUserExecOrdrVol	483
6.697	totalUserOrdrNo	483
6.698	totalUserOrdrVol	483
6.699	totBURules	483
6.700	totBusinessUnitIdRiskEvt	484
6.701	totBUUpdCodAdd	484
6.702	totBUUpdCodChg	484
6.703	totBUUpdCodDel	484
6.704	totParticipantIdRiskEvt	485
6.705	totParticipantUpdCodAdd	485
6.706	totParticipantUpdCodChg	485
6.707	totParticipantUpdCodDel	486
6.708	totQty	486
6.709	totQuoReqViolPct	486

6.710	totTrdDays	487
6.711	totUserIdRiskEvt	487
6.712	totUserProd	487
6.713	totUserUpdCodAdd	487
6.714	totUserUpdCodChg	488
6.715	totUserUpdCodDel	488
6.716	tradedVol	488
6.717	tradeEnrichmentRuleId	488
6.718	tradeNumber	489
6.719	tradesCnt	489
6.720	tradeSideId	489
6.721	tradeType	489
6.722	tradingCapacity	490
6.723	tradingIndicationActivity	491
6.724	tradingIndicationId	491
6.725	tradingParticipant	492
6.726	tradingRestriction	492
6.727	tradingSec12M	492
6.728	tradPartLngName	493
6.729	tradVolume	493
6.730	trailStopAbsPrice	493
6.731	trailStopPricePct	493
6.732	tranFee	494
6.733	transactions12M	494
6.734	transactions12MIsin	494
6.735	transMonth	495
6.736	transStartMonth	495
6.737	tranTypCod	495
6.738	trDay	495
6.739	trdCnt	496
6.740	trdFeeAmnt	496
6.741	trdQty	496
6.742	trdVol	496
6.743	triggered	497
6.744	trnTim	497
6.745	tsField	497
6.746	tvtic	498
6.747	txnCnt	498
6.748	txnLimit	498
6.749	txnTypNam	498
6.750	typOrig	499
6.751	underlyingClose	499
6.752	underlyingDelta	499

6.753	underlyingEffectiveDelta	500
6.754	underlyingPrice	500
6.755	underlyingPriceBoundary	500
6.756	underlyingQty	500
6.757	undPrice	501
6.758	undrLstClsPrc	501
6.759	undrPrvClsPrc	501
6.760	updateTime	501
6.761	updCod	502
6.762	updDat	502
6.763	updtFldNam	502
6.764	updTim	503
6.765	uploadFile	503
6.766	user	503
6.767	userId1	504
6.768	userNumericId	504
6.769	userOrdrNum	505
6.770	userRiskGroup	505
6.771	usrGroup	505
6.772	usrOrdrNum	506
6.773	valGoodQuoReqResp	506
6.774	validFrom	506
6.775	validityFlg	507
6.776	validityTime	507
6.777	validTo	507
6.778	valQuoReqTot	507
6.779	valQuoReqViol	508
6.780	vegaUnit	508
6.781	versionNo	509
6.782	violation	509
6.783	violationCnt	509
6.784	violInd	510
6.785	violPct	510
6.786	volDiscPrc	511
6.787	volFactor	511
6.788	wknNo	511
6.789	workingDelta	512
7	Glossary	513

1 Introduction

This document describes all the reports based on T7 trading data for both the Cash and Derivatives markets.

This document is intended for the staff dealing with reports. The purpose of the XML Report Reference Manual is

- . to explain the content of the reports, and
- . to describe each report in detail

Apart from the detailed description of the XML reports this document also contains additional information related to generic text reports.

In addition to the trading reports, this document also contains fees related reports for the Cash Markets. Eurex participants need to refer to the clearing documentation for fees and clearing related reports. For Eurex the clearing documentation is published on the Eurex Clearing webpage: www.eurexclearing.com

Please note that all reports are provided exclusively via the Common Report Engine.

2 XML Trading Reports Concepts

In this chapter the main concepts of the XML Reports offered by T7 are explained.

2.1 XML Report Layout

The XML report layout consists of the basic elements *structures*, *structure members*, and *data types*.

2.1.1 Structures

Structures are ordered collections of structure members and may contain fields and/or substructures as members, forming a structure tree. On the top level (the root of each structure tree) there is the main report structure.

Most structures are defined as a part of one report. Structures used in several reports are called *common structures*.

Naming conventions for structures are:

<i>reportName</i>	Main structure of a report
<i>reportName***Grp</i>	Sub structure of a report
<i>reportName***KeyGrp</i>	Sub structure of a report which contains key fields

2.1.2 Structure Members

A *structure member* is either a field or another (sub-)structure. A structure member may be enriched by attributes to define report specific properties.

Fields are defined by their data type and share the name of their data type. Substructures may occur once or multiple times in a structure. The name of a substructure member is equal to the substructure name.

Each field and structure occurs at a specific place in the sequence of fields in the substructure tree of a report. Substructure can represent an exception, in the sense that they can occur multiple times.

Structure members may be mandatory or optional. Optional members may be omitted in the XML report.

2.1.3 Data Types

Data types describe context-independent properties of a field, like its format and length. The format of a data type may be alphanumeric, numeric, or signed numeric.

These properties are independent of the report where a field of this data type occurs. Since a field in a structure must have the same name as its data type, this implies that two fields with the same name always have the same data type.

2.1.4 Rules for creating the XML Structure

2.1.4.1 Main Report Structure

The report XML structure is enclosed in the tag

```

<rptName>
  <rptHeader>
    ...
  </rptHeader>
  <rptNameGrp>
    ...
  </rptNameGrp>
</rptName>

```

2.1.4.2 Substructures

Substructures are written to

```

<structureName>
  ...
</structureName>

```

The structure members occur in the sequence as they are defined in the XML report layout. Optional members may be omitted, if they contain no data.

In case of a multiple occurrence, the <structureName> element is repeated.

2.1.4.3 Field Values

Field values are written as

```
<fieldName>fieldValue</fieldName>
```

or, if no value is given for a mandatory field,

```
<fieldName/>
```

Optional fields are omitted if no value is given.

Alphanumeric field values are written to the XML report with their complete field length.

Examples:

```
<instNam>DBO</instNam>
```

```
<text>430-11172 </text>
```

Numeric values with precision 0 are written in the format DD...D without leading zeroes (D denotes a digit 0, 1, ..., 9).

Example:

```
<sumTrnLngQty>558</sumTrnLngQty>
```

Numeric values with precision > 0 are written in the format DD...D.D...D, where the number of trailing digits is given by the precision.

Example:

```
<valPerTick>1.0000</valPerTick>
```

Signed numeric values are prefixed with a plus ('+') or minus ('--') sign.

Example:

```
<sumPrmVmarAmnt>-88880.00</sumPrmVmarAmnt>
```

2.1.5 Rules for Text Reports

The text reports created from the XML reports serve to display the contained data in a human readable format. Only the XML reports are suitable for automatic processing.

Any form of automatic text report processing is strictly not advisable, e.g. by parsing data from the text report content.

The following sections describe some generic rules how the layout of the text reports is determined from the XML report structure.

2.1.5.1 Generic Text Report Structure

The creation of generic text reports uses the following rules:

- The global layout of a generic text report is determined by the XML report data structure
- Data rows are shown in the sequence defined in the XML report
- Fields are shown in the sequence defined in the model
- Column widths are determined by the maximum of heading length and data field length
- Column headings are written into one line
- Spacing between columns is always one
- Underlines (indicating the column width) are provided for the field width of the first row
- Lines are wrapped, if they would be longer than 132 characters.
- Starting position for wrapped lines is one character indented from second field on the first line

2.1.5.2 Field Values

The display of field values adheres to the following rules:

- The field value display is determined by the field specific format, independent of the report context. (i.e., the same field has the same format in all reports)
 - The field column heading is determined by the field, independent of the report context (i.e., the same field has the same column heading in all reports).
 - Alphanumeric values are displayed left-aligned with the original value retrieved from the XML Report data
 - Numeric values are displayed right-aligned according to their field specific display format.
-

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Trading Reports Concepts	Page 28

The specific rules for numeric values are

- The decimal separator is a point
- No leading zeroes are displayed
- All decimal digits given by the field precision are displayed (e.g. 1.200 for precision 3)
- Per Default "minus signs" are written as postfix of the number (e.g. 123.45-)
- It is possible to have a thousand separator for the text format (e.g. 12,345,678.90)

2.2 Common Report Engine

The Common Report Engine is the exclusive source for report files for participants. It is an FTP based on as SFTP report server that allows participants to easily retrieve all of their reports from single source.

All transactional and participant specific reports are available in a participant-specific directory structure. Non-transactional and non-participant specific reports and files are available in the public area. Such reports are tagged as **CRE Area : public** in this manual.

The Common Report Engine can be accessed via leased line connectivity or via the internet.

2.3 Product and Instrument Reference Data

T7 provides the product and instrument reference data on the T7 Reference Data Interface (T7 RDI) and in form of XML files as T7 Reference Data Files (T7 RDF), both in FIXML layout.

The T7 RDF files are available on the Common Report Engine (CRE) in the Public Area.

T7 instrument specific information, such as ISIN, is present in Tag 455 <SecurityAltID> when Tag 456 <SecurityAltIDSource> has the value 4.

The Market and Reference Data Interfaces Manual available on the Eurex website, provides more details about the layout of the T7 RDI and T7 RDF messages.

3 Introduction to XML Reports

3.1 XML Report Characteristics

The XML report descriptions contain the following information:

Description

A textual description of the functional contents of the report.

Frequency

The frequency or the specific events at which the report is created.

Availability

The group of members (e.g. all members, clearing members) to which the report is available.

Availability for “all members” indicates that this report is available to all the members whose data is present in these reports or the report do not contain member specific header.

XML Report Structure

A description of the composition of groups and tags that are used with the XML report. Underlined items represent groups; the contained tags are identified by indent level. Additional information is provided on the cardinality of subgroups. Please refer to *section 3.2* for a description of cardinalities.

M/O

A usage code to indicate whether a report tag is mandatory or optional. Please refer to *section 3.3* for a detailed description.

Text Report Heading

The heading of each tag when printed in a text report. The heading depends on the tag, but may be defined different in a specific report context. Tags bound together in a group may be concatenated under one heading.

If the text report heading is marked “(XML only)”, the tag content is not written into the text report.

Text Report Structure

A generic description of the layout that is used with the text report. Each text report field is printed once with his heading and the generic text format which is used to display the value. Alphanumeric values are filled up with X, according to the field length. Numeric values are filled up with 9, together with thousand separators, decimal points and signs if applicable. Please remark that the layout of text reports may be subject to change without further notice.

3.2 Structure cardinality

Any substructure may be contained zero, one or multiple times in a structure.

The XML report descriptions contains a cardinality information for each structure in the form

structure

or

structure, repeated *cardinality* times:

Cardinality	Description
<i>(none)</i>	Substructure occurs exactly one time
<i>m</i>	Substructure occurs exactly <i>m</i> times
<i>m ... n</i>	Substructure occurs minimal <i>m</i> , maximal <i>n</i> times
<i>m ... variable</i>	Substructure occurs <i>m</i> to any number times

Table 3.1 - Structure Cardinality Descriptors

3.3 Usage Code

The XML report descriptions contain usage codes for each tag. These codes provide information on whether a tag is mandatory or optional. *Table 3.2* below lists all applicable usage codes and provides a description.

Usage Code	Explicit	Field Usage Description
m	mandatory	Tag occurs always (but may contain an empty string)
o	optional	Tag may be omitted

Table 3.2 - Field Usage Codes

3.4 Reports per T7 Trading Instance

For members participating on trading on the T7/FX instance certain reports will be provided separately for T7/FX in addition to the trading reports provided today. This allows identifying reference data changes and trading activities performed on T7/FX.

Report ID and report layout will not change. Reports can be distinguished by the corresponding T7 trading instance specific environment number in the report file name (e.g., "70" for T7/FX Production, "90" for T7 Production).

The following table provides the list of affected reports.

Report	Long Name	Receiver
CB	Clearing Positions and Transactions	
CB069	Transaction Report	ALL MEMBER
RD	Trading RDS Reports	
RD110	User Profile Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
RD115	User Profile Status	ALL MEMBER
RD120	User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
RD125	User Transaction Size Limit Status	ALL MEMBER
RD130	Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
RD135	Trade Enrichment Rule Status	ALL MEMBER
RD140	Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant	ALL MEMBER
RD145	Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant	ALL MEMBER
RD155	Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant	CLEARING MEMBER
TA	Trading Maintenance	
TA113	Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition	PUBLIC
TD	Trading Volume and Performance	
TD940	Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD941	Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD942	Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD943	Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD944	Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD945	MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD946	MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD947	MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD948	MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER

Report	Long Name	Receiver
TD949	MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD954	Stressed Market Conditions	ALL MEMBER
TD956	Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider	ALL MEMBER
TD957	Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning	ALL MEMBER
TD959	Designated Market Making Measurement	ALL MEMBER
TD961	Daily EnLight LP Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD962	MTD EnLight LP Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD983	Regulatory Market Making MTD	ALL MEMBER
TE	Order and Quote Maintenance	
TE535	Cross and Quote Requests	ALL MEMBER
TE540	Daily Order Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
TE545	Daily TES Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
TE547	TES Late Approval Report	ALL MEMBER
TE550	Open Order Detail	ALL MEMBER
TE590	CLIP Trading Indication	ALL MEMBER
TE600	Selective RFQ Service Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
TE610	Selective RFQ Service Best Execution Summary	ALL MEMBER
TE810	T7 Daily Trade Confirmation	ALL MEMBER
TE812	Daily Prevented Self-Matches	ALL MEMBER
TE910	T7 Daily Trade Activity	PUBLIC
TE930	T7 Daily Trade Statistics	PUBLIC
TR	Trading Regulatory	
TR100	Order to Trade Ratio Report	ALL MEMBER
TR102	Excessive System Usage Report	ALL MEMBER
TR160	Identifier Mapping Error	ALL MEMBER
TR161	Identifier Mapping Status	ALL MEMBER
TR162	Algo HFT Error	ALL MEMBER
TR163	Algo HFT Status	ALL MEMBER
TT	Entitlement and Security	

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
Introduction to XML Reports	Page 33

Report	Long Name	Receiver
TT132	Market Maker Protection	ALL MEMBER
TT133	Trading Risk Events	ALL MEMBER
TT136	Pre-Trade Risk Control	ALL MEMBER

4 XML Report Descriptions

The description of the XML Reports and Tags in this document is based on the configuration

CONFIG_IDENTIFIER T7Rep 70.3.3.3
 CONFIG_DATE 2019-02-06 08:08

4.1 CB Clearing Position and Transactions

4.1.1 CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

Description This report lists each transaction per Order ID, the fee of each executed order and the order volume. It is summed by instrument and account type.
 This report is sorted by trading currency, account type, instrument and fee type. For each instrument the totals are shown for actual payable fees. For each trading currency, converted into billing currency by the mentioned exchange rate, these totals are accumulated by instrument and account type of an exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders.
 This report is available only for cash markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb042

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb042Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb042KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
-------------	---	-------------

partLngName	m	Participant Long Name
<u>cb042Grp1</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb042KeyGrp1</u>		
<u>businessUnitGrp</u>		
businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>cb042Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb042KeyGrp2</u>		
exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb042Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb042KeyGrp3</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb042Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb042KeyGrp4</u>		
product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	
<u>cb042Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
ordrNo	m	Order No
versionNo	m	VNo
feeTypCod	m	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	m	FeeTypNam
user	m	Trader
trDay	m	Trad Day
tranFee	m	DlyFeePerOrdr
orderVol	m	OrderVol
addMembId	m	(XML only)
sumInstTranFee	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrTrnFee	m	Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumMembTranFee	m	Total Fees Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrVol	m	Total Volume Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdQty m Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XX 999999

Trading Currency Exchange Rate Billing Currency Ac Prod Instrument

XXX 9999999.999999999 XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Order No VNo FeeTyp FeeTypNam Trader Trad Day DlyFeePerOrdr OrderVol

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999 XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX 31-12-09 +99999999.99 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Total Per Instrument: 999999999.99 9999999999.9999

Total Per Account Type: 999999999.99 9999999999.9999

Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR: 999999999.99 9999999999.9999

Total Fees Per Exchange Member: 999999999.99

Total Volume Per Exchange Member: 9999999999.9999

Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member: 999999999999

4.1.2 CB050 Fee Overall Summary

Description	This report shows the current and previous day's fees in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition, it shows the fees produced currently, in the previous month and all together during the year. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb050

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb050Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb050Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb050Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp2

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb050Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp3

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb050Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp4

product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	

cb050Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod	m	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	m	FeeTypNam
feePrvDayAmnt	m	FeePrevDayAmnt
feeCrtDayAmnt	m	FeeCrtDayAmnt
feeCrtMthAmnt	m	FeeCrtMthBal
feePrvMthAmnt	m	FeePrvMthBal
feeYtdAmnt	m	FeeYtdBal

sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Trans Fees Per Instrument:
--------------------------	---	----------------------------------

sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
--------------------------	---	--

sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
--------------------------	---	--

sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
--------------------------	---	--

sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Account:
----------------------	---	-------------------------

sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Trading Currency(XXX) in EUR:
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-------------------	---	--

sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Exchange Member:
----------------------	---	---------------------------------

sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumMembFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-------------------	---	--

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999

Trading Currency Billing Currency

XXX XXX

Ac	Prod	Instrument	FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	FeePrevDayAmnt	FeeCrtDayAmnt	FeeCrtMthBal	FeePrvWthBal	FeeYtdBal
XXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Trans Fees Per Instrument:					99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Fees Per Account:					99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Fees Per Trading Currency(XXX) in EUR:					99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Fees Per Exchange Member:					99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99

4.1.3 CB060 Fee Statement

Description	<p>This report is produced at the end of the month and gives an overview on the current month's fees, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The generated fees are divided into types and shown by instrument and account type for each trading currency converted into billing currency per participant. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per participant.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb060

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb060Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb060Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb060Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp2

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb060Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp3

acctTypGrp m Ac

cb060Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp4

product m Prod

instrumentMnemonic o Instrument

isinCod m

cb060Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod m FeeTyp

feeTypNam m FeeTypNam

feeCrtMthBal m FeeCrtMthBal

orderVol m OrderVol

ordrQty1 m OrderQuant

sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Instrument:

sumInstOrdrVol m

sumInstOrdrQty m

sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Account:

sumAcctOrdrVol m

sumAcctOrdrQty m

sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:

sumCurrOrdrVol m

sumCurrOrdrQty m

sumMembFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdrVol m Total Volume Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdrQty m Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:

sumHseFeeCrtMthBal o Total All Exchange Members:

sumHseOrdrVol o

sumHseOrdrQty o

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXX XX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier Trading Currency Billing Currency

XXX 999999 XXX XXX

Ac Prod Instrument FeeTyp FeeTypNam FeeCrtMthBal OrderVol OrderQuant

XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999.99 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999

Total Per Instrument: 999999999999.99 9999999999.9999 999999999999

Total Per Account: 999999999999.99 9999999999.9999 999999999999

Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR: 999999999999.99 9999999999.9999 999999999999

Total Per Exchange Member: 999999999999.99

Total Volume Per Exchange Member: 9999999999.9999

Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member: 999999999999

Total All Exchange Members: 999999999999.99 9999999999.9999 999999999999.9999

4.1.4 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

Description	This report lists the monthly Designated Sponsor refund per order. The totals are sorted by instrument,market group and participant. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb062

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb062Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb062Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb062Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb062Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp3

mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
-----------	---	--------

cb062Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp4

product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	
<u>cb062Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
ordrNo	m	OrdNo
versionNo	m	VerNo
quoInd	m	Quote
user	m	Trader
kindOfDepo	m	DepTyp
ordrMktVal	m	OMV
trdQty	m	Trades
trdFeeAmnt	m	DlyFeePerOrd
refFeeAmnt	m	Refund
addCrt	m	add. Credit
sumInstQtRefAmnt	m	Total Quote Refund/add. Credit Per Instrument:
sumInstQtAddCrt	m	
sumInstOrdrTrdFee	m	Total Order Refund/add. Credit Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdrRefAmnt	m	
sumInstOrdrAddCrt	m	
sumInstDsRefAmnt	m	Total DS Refund/add. Credit Per Instrument:
sumInstDsAddCrt	m	
sumMktGrpRefAmnt	m	Total DS Refund/add. Credit Per Market Group:
sumMktGrpAddCrt	m	
<u>sumMembExchFeeGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>sumMembExchFeeRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	o	(XML only)
sumMembExcRefAmnt	o	Total Per Exchange Member in EUR:
sumMembExcAddCrt	o	

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XX 999999

Currency MktGrp

XXX XXXXXXXX

Prod Instrument

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX

Orderno	VerNo	Quote	Trader	DepTyp	OMV	Trades	DlyFeePerOrd	Refund
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999	X	XXXXXX	XXX	+999999999.99	999999999.9999	+999999999.99	+999999999.99
Total Quote Refund/add. Credit Per Instrument:								+999999999.99

+999999999.99								
Total Order Refund/add. Credit Per Instrument:							+999999999.99	+999999999.99

+999999999.99								
Total DS Refund/add. Credit Per Instrument:								+999999999.99

+999999999.99								
Total DS Refund/add. Credit Per Market Group:								+999999999.99

+999999999.99								
Total Per Exchange Member in EUR:								+999999999.99

+999999999.99								

4.1.5 CB068 Transaction Overview

Description	<p>This report provides participants information of different types of transactions (addition, modification or deletion) of orders and quotes performed.</p> <p>The first part of the report contains a participant specific summary of generated transactions per transaction group and instrument. The second part of the report shows the number of transactions per transaction group for every session of the participant. The third part of the report shows the number of transactions per transaction group sorted by the participant's user.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb068

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb068Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb068KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb068Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb068KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb068Grp1Inst, repeated 0 ... variable times:

dscr1	m
-------	---

cb068InstRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
--------------------	---	------------

mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
ordrQty1	m	Ordr
quotQty	m	Quo
totQty	m	Tot
sumMembOrdrQty1	m	Total:
sumMembQuotQty	m	
sumMembTotQty	m	
<u>cb068Grp1Session</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
dscr1	m	
<u>cb068SessionRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
sessionId	m	Session
ordrQty1	m	Ordr
quotQty	m	Quo
totQty	m	Tot
sumMembOrdrQty1	m	Total:
sumMembQuotQty	m	
sumMembTotQty	m	
<u>cb068Grp1User</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
dscr1	m	
<u>cb068Grp2User</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>cb068UserKeyGrp</u>		
user	m	Trader
<u>cb068UserRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
txnCnt	m	NoOfTrn
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
mktGrpNam	o	MktGrp
acctTypGrp	o	Ac
txnTypNam	m	Trn
sumUserTxnCnt	m	Trdr Tot:
sumMembTxnCnt	m	Total:

4.1.6 CB069 Transaction Report

Description	<p>This report provides Participants with detailed information about their product specific transactions, traded volume and ordered volume. This report is grouped into three parts. The first part provides the information on the number of transactions, ordered volume and traded volume per product per limit type. The second part provides additional granularity of session ID level to the information from the first part. The third part provides additional granularity of trader ID level to the information from the first part. The column 'User' lists trader IDs. For the limit type 'Standard', the values of traded volume and ordered volume are not measured separately. "n/a" stands for not available.</p> <p>Please note that transactions carried out on the Eurex Classic system (i.e. off-book trading and clearing-related functionality) are not included in this report.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily (additional intra-day reports).
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb069

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb069Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb069KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb069ProdGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb069ProdRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	Prod
limType	m	Limit Type
txnCnt	m	Transactions Count
orderVol	m	Ordered Volume

ordersCnt	m	Orders Count
trdCnt	m	Trades Count
trdVol	m	Traded Volume
<u>cb069BusUnitGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb069BusUnitKeyGrp</u>		
<u>businessUnitGrp</u>		
businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>cb069SessionGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb069SessionRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
sessionId	m	Session
product	m	Product
limType	m	Limit Type
txnCnt	m	Transactions Count
orderVol	m	Ordered Volume
ordersCnt	m	Orders Count
trdCnt	m	Trades Count
trdVol	m	Traded Volume
<u>cb069UserGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb069UserKeyGrp</u>		
userId1	m	User
<u>cb069UserRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
product	m	Product
limType	m	Limit Type
txnCnt	m	Transactions Count
orderVol	m	Ordered Volume
ordersCnt	m	Orders Count
trdCnt	m	Trades Count
trdVol	m	Traded Volume

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XX

Prod Limit Type Transactions Count Ordered Volume Orders Count Trades Count Traded Volume

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 999,999,999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999999999999 9999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XX 999999

Session Product Limit Type Transactions Count Ordered Volume Orders Count Trades Count Traded Volume

999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 999,999,999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999999999999 9999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

User Product Limit Type Transactions Count Ordered Volume Orders Count Trades Count Traded Volume

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 999,999,999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999999999999 9999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

4.1.7 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

Description	This monthly report provides at the end of the month an overview of all monthly fees and rebates/refunds for Cash Market for reconciling the invoice. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb080

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

cb080Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb080KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb080Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb080KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb080Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb080KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Billing Currency
------------	---	------------------

cb080Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod	o	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	o	FeeTypNam
etiCmlVol	o	Cumulated Vol
etiUnRebFee	o	Unrebated Fee

rebPrc	o	Reb in %
etiFeeReb	o	ETI Rebate
etiFeeAftReb	o	Fee after Reb
feeAdj	o	Adjustment Type
feeAmnt	o	Amount
sumFeeAmnt	m	Total Fees:
sumRebFeeAmnt	m	Total Rebate/Refund:
sumFeeConnAmnt	m	Total Connections:
sumFeeAdjAmnt	m	Total Manual Fee Adjustments:
sumMembFeeAmnt	m	Total Over All Per Exchange Member:

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XX 999999

Billing Currency

XXX

Fees:

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999.99
Total Fees:		9999999999.99

Rebates/Refunds:

ETI/NP Rebate Details:

Cumulated Vol	Unrebated Fee	Reb in %	ETI Rebate	Fee after Reb
99999999999999	99999999999.99	999.9999	-9999999999.99	9999999999.99

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	-9999999999.99
Total Rebate/Refund:		-9999999999.99

Connections:

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	-9999999999.99
Total Connections:		9999999999.99

Manual Fee Adjustments:

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Adjustment Type	Amount
999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	-9999999999.99
Total Manual Fee Adjustments:			-9999999999.99
Total Over All Per Exchange Member:			9999999999.99

4.2 RD Trading RDS Reports

4.2.1 RD110 User Profile Maintenance

Description	The report provides an overview of all changes made to the general attributes of a user and to his entitlement profile, i.e. deletions, additions, modifications. Relevant are all user roles which are maintainable by the members as well as such only maintainable by Eurex.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd110

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

rd110Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd110KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd110Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd110KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd110Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd110KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd110Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:rd110KeyGrp3

recTypCod m (XML only)

rd110Rec1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod m SecuAdmin

updCod m UpdCod

updDat m Upd date

updTim m Upd Time

prvUpdDat o PrvUpdDat

updtFldNam m FieldName

audtValBefore o Previous Value

audtValAfter o New Value

rd110Rec2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod m SecuAdmin

updCod m UpdCod

updDat m Upd Date

updTim m Upd Time

prvUpdDat o PrvUpdDat

mktGrpNam m MktGrp

entRole m Role

rd110Rec3, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod m SecuAdmin

updCod m UpdCod

updDat m Upd Date

updTim m Upd Time

prvUpdDat o PrvUpdDat

tesType m TES Type

tesEligibility m TES Eligibility

totUserUpdCodAdd o Total User Add

totUserUpdCodChg o Total User Change

totUserUpdCodDel o Total User Delete

totBUUpdCodAdd m Total Business Unit Add

totBUUpdCodChg m Total Business Unit Change

totBUUpdCodDel m Total Business Unit Delete

totParticipantUpdCodAdd o Total Participant Add

totParticipantUpdCodChg o Total Participant Change

totParticipantUpdCodDel o Total Participant Delete

4.2.2 RD115 User Profile Status

Description	The report provides an overview of all current user entitlement profiles for a participant. It includes profiles maintainable by exchange participants and those maintainable only by Market Supervision. In addition, the report provides information on several users attributes like level or status. If a resource is missing in the list, the user is not entitled to use the resource.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd115

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd115Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd115KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd115Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd115KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd115Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd115KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd115Rec1

category	o	Category
----------	---	----------

usrGroup	o	Grp
level	o	Lvl
logNam	o	Login
isUSFlg	o	US
effStatus	o	EffSts
delProtected	o	DelProt
enableProprietaryAcct	o	Enable P Acct
enableAgencyAcct	o	Enable A Acct
enableMarketMakingAcct	o	Enable M Acct
enableBESTAcct	o	Enable BEST Acct
enableRisklessPrincipalAcct	o	Enable R Acct
maxOrderValue	o	MaxOrdrVal
maxOrdrQty	o	MaxOrdrQty
userRiskGroup	o	User Risk Group
settlAcct	o	Settl Acct
settlLocat	o	Settl Loc
prefSettlAcct	o	Pref Settl Acct
prefSettlLocat	o	Pref Settl Loc
<u>rd115Grp3</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd115KeyGrp3</u>		
mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
<u>rd115Rec2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
entRole	m	Role
<u>rd115Grp4</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
tesType	m	TES Type
tesEligibility	m	TES Eligibility

4.2.3 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

Description	The report provides all changes of the user product assignments made during the day and the automatic changes when a product is moved to a different product market group. In addition, it lists the maximum order quantities per user and product. If the user is blank, all listed changes of assignments and quantities were applied to the business unit. Leaving the business unit empty indicates that the changes of quantities and/or product assignments are applied to the participant. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd120

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd120Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd120KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd120Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd120KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd120Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd120KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd120Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
product	m	Prod
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous Value
audtValAfter	o	New Value
totUserUpdCodAdd	o	Total User Add
totUserUpdCodChg	o	Total User Change
totUserUpdCodDel	o	Total User Delete
totBUUpdCodAdd	m	Total Business Unit Add
totBUUpdCodChg	m	Total Business Unit Change
totBUUpdCodDel	m	Total Business Unit Delete
totParticipantUpdCodAdd	o	Total Participant Add
totParticipantUpdCodChg	o	Total Participant Change
totParticipantUpdCodDel	o	Total Participant Delete

4.2.4 RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

Description	<p>The report provides the state of the trader product and trader product market group assignments which is effective after the end-of-day processing. Additionally, the report lists the corresponding maximum order quantities per trader and product. As the transaction size limits of a trader are not validated against the limits of the business unit the trader belongs to, additional fields show the information about the effective transaction size limits of the trader. Assignments and quantities applying to the business unit overall are indicated by leaving the user blank.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd125

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd125Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd125KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd125Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd125KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd125Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd125KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
------	---	--------

4.2.5 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance

Description	This report provides an overview of all changes made to trade enrichment rules during the business day (deletions, additions, modifications). The report is split per market participant, business unit and rule, and is sorted per rule, update action and time.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd130

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd130Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd130KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd130Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd130KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd130Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd130KeyGrp2

tradeEnrichmentRuleId	m	Rule ID
-----------------------	---	---------

rd130Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time

4.2.6 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

Description	This report provides an overview of all current trade enrichment rules. The report is split per market participant, business unit and rule and is sorted by rule.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd135

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd135Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd135KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd135Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd135KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd135Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd135KeyGrp2

tradeEnrichmentRuleId	m	Rule ID
-----------------------	---	---------

rd135Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

validityFlg	m	Valid
account	o	Ac
accountName	o	Account Name
freeText1	o	Text 1

4.2.7 RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

Description This report provides an overview of all changes made to pre-trade limits defined by the trading participant during the business day. Pre-trade limits are functional limits on the number of open orders and quote sides stored in the orderbook.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd140

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd140Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd140KeyGrp

participant	m	Participant
-------------	---	-------------

rd140Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd140KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd140Rec1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous value

audtValAfter	o	New value
<u>rd140Grp2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd140KeyGrp2</u>		
product	o	Product
<u>rd140Rec2</u>		
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous value
audtValAfter	o	New value
<u>rd140Grp3</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd140KeyGrp3</u>		
sessionId	m	Session ID
<u>rd140Rec3</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous value
audtValAfter	o	New value
<u>rd140Grp4</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd140KeyGrp4</u>		
product	o	Product
<u>rd140Rec4</u>		
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous value
audtValAfter	o	New value
totBUUpdCodAdd	m	Total Business Unit Add
totBUUpdCodChg	m	Total Business Unit Change
totBUUpdCodDel	m	Total Business Unit Delete

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| totParticipantUpdCodAdd | o | Total Participant Add |
| totParticipantUpdCodChg | o | Total Participant Change |
| totParticipantUpdCodDel | o | Total Participant Delete |

4.2.8 RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant

Description	This report lists the current status of all pre-trade limits defined by the trading participant per business unit and session. Pre-trade limits are functional limits on the number of open orders and quote sides stored in the orderbook. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd145

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd145Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd145KeyGrp

participant	m	Participant
-------------	---	-------------

rd145Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd145KeyGrp1

businessUnit	m	Business Unit
--------------	---	---------------

rd145Rec1

maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureBu	o	All Futures (BU)
maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionBu	o	All Options (BU)

rd145Grp2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd145KeyGrp2

product	o	Product
---------	---	---------

rd145Rec2

maxNoBookOrdersBu	o	Product Specific (BU)
-------------------	---	-----------------------

rd145Grp3, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd145KeyGrp3

sessionId	o	Session ID
-----------	---	------------

rd145Rec3

- maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureSes o All Futures (Session)
- maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionSes o All Options (Session)
- rd145Grp4, repeated 0 ... variable times:
 - rd145KeyGrp4
 - product o Product
 - rd145Rec4
 - maxNoBookOrdersSes o Product Specific (Session)

Text Report Structure

Participant

XXXXX

Business Unit All Futures (BU) All Options (BU)

XXXXXXXX 999999 999999

Product Product Specific (BU)

XXXXXXXXXXXX 999999

Session ID All Futures (Session) All Options (Session)

9999999999 999999 999999

Product Product Specific (Session)

XXXXXXXXXXXX 999999

4.2.9 RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

Description For each clearing participant, this report lists the pre-trade limits defined by their trading participants in existing clearing relationships. Pre-trade limits are functional limits on the number of open orders and quote sides stored in the orderbook.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd155

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd155Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd155KeyGrp

clearingParticipant	m	Participant
---------------------	---	-------------

rd155Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd155KeyGrp1

tradingParticipant	m	TrdPart
tradPartLngName	m	Trading Participant Name

rd155Rec1

maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureBu	o	All Futures (BU)
maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionBu	o	All Options (BU)

rd155Grp2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd155KeyGrp2

product	o	Product
---------	---	---------

rd155Rec2

maxNoBookOrdersBu	o	Product Specific (BU)
-------------------	---	-----------------------

4.3 TA Trading Maintenance

4.3.1 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

Description	<p>This report lists for each product and each complex instrument type, the complex and the flexible instruments available at the beginning of the day or created during the day.</p> <p>Reports are split per Product, Instrument Type and Sub-Type (when it exists) and sorted per Instrument.</p> <p>For each complex instrument, the report lists the instrument mnemonic, the number of legs, and for each leg, the leg mnemonic and the corresponding side and ratio.</p> <p>For Option Volatility Strategies, the underlying leg (underlying product, side, ratio and mnemonic) and the underlying price are additionally listed.</p> <p>For Flexible Instruments, a distinction is done between flexible Futures and flexible Options for which the full instrument definition is provided.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ta113

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta113Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ta113KeyGrp

instrumentTypGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType

instrumentSubType	o	SubType
<u>ta113GrpRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
numberOfLegs	m	Legs
<u>instrumentLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
<u>underlyingLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
product	o	Und Prod
instrumentId	o	Und Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Und Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
undPrice	o	undLegPrice
<u>flxInstrGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>flxCntrIdGrpT7</u>		
cntrClasCod	o	FlxContract
product	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
flxOptCntrExerPrc	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	m	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	SynP

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 82

4.3.2 TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

Description	<p>This daily report keeps track of the variance futures parameters approved by Market Supervision for all trading dates at the end of each trading day.</p> <p>The report is split per product and instrument, listing variance futures parameters on product level and information on each historical trading date on instrument level.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ta114

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta114Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ta114KeyGrp

product	m	Product
nextTradDat	m	Next Trading Date

prodHistoryGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

prodTradDat	m	Prod Date
defaultClearingPriceOffset	m	Default Offset
vegaUnit	m	VegaUn
annualisationFactor	m	Ann
secuLstClsPrc	m	UndClsPrc
ovnRat	m	OvnRat
prodManual	m	PM

InstGrpRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instKeyGrp

instrumentId	m	Instrument ID
--------------	---	---------------

instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
expDat	m	Expiration Date
<u>instHistoryGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
instTradDat	m	Inst Date
clearingPriceOffset	m	Price Offset
totalNoTradingDays	m	Tday
elapsedNoTradingDays	m	Eday
standardVar	m	Standard Var
standardVola	m	Std Vol
realisedVar	m	Realised Var
realisedVola	m	Rea Vol
underlyingPrice	m	UndPrc
expRat	m	expRat
discFactor	m	DiscFactor
armvm	m	ARMVM
settlementVola	m	Sett Vol
settlementPrc	m	Settlement Prc
instManual	m	IM

Text Report Structure

```

Product   Next Trading Date
-----
XXXXXXXXXX  31-12-09

Prod Date Default Offset VegaUn  Ann UndClsPrc  OvnRat  PM
-----
31-12-09  999999.999999 999999999 999 9,999.99999+ +99.9999 X

Instrument ID          Instrument Mnemonic          Expiration Date
-----
99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  31-12-09

Inst Date Price Offset Tday Eday Standard Var  Std Vol Realised Var  Rea Vol  UndPrc  expRat  DiscFactor  ARMVM
Sett Vol Settlement Prc IM
-----
31-12-09  999999.999999 9999 9999 999999.999999  999.99 999999.999999  999.99 9999.99999+ +99.9999 9.999999999 +999999.999999
          999.99  999999.9999 X
  
```

4.3.3 TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

Description	<p>This daily report keeps track of the Total Return Futures (TRF) parameters entered and approved by Market Supervision for the current and the previous business days. The report is split per product and instrument, listing first the TRF product parameters for the the previous and the current business days, followed by the TRF instrument parameter listed for each instrument for the current and the previous business days.</p> <p>In case the product or the instrument conversion parameters used on the previous day have been modified afterwards, the most recent values will be regularly displayed with the business date corresponding to the previous business date and the former values will be displayed on an additional line with an empty business date.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ta115

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta115Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ta115KeyGrp

product	m	Product
nextBusDate	m	Next Business Date

ta115ProductRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

prodBusDate	o	Prod Date
annualisationFactor	m	Ann
businessDayOffset	m	BDO
daySettlDate	m	Settl Date
fundingDays	m	FD

4.3.4 TA116 Decay Split Table

Description This report lists the decay split table for the current business day for each decaying product and each active decaying instruments. This report will be sorted and split per decaying product and decaying instrument. The target instruments are sorted per Split position.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

CRE Area Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ta116

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta116Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ta116KeyGrp

product	m	Product
decaySplit	m	DecaySplit
targetProduct	m	Target Product

ta116Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ta116KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
contractYear	m	CntrYear
contractMonth	m	CntrMonth
cntrClasCod	o	CP
strikePrc	o	Strike Price
cntrVersNo	o	VerNum

ta116GrpRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

4.4 TC Order and Quote Maintenance

4.4.1 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests

Description	For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all Cross Trade Announcement and Request For Quote requests entered during the day. Reports are grouped per Business Unit, Trader and Request Type and sorted per Product, Instrument Type, Instrument ID and Request Time. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc230

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc230Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc230KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc230Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc230KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc230Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc230KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

4.4.2 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance

Description	For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders regularly entered, traded, changed or deleted during the day. The report is split per business unit, session and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and time. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc540

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc540Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc540KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc540Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc540KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
sessionId	m	Session

tc540Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc540KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tc540Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc540KeyGrp3

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

tc540Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
exchangeOrderId	o	Order ID
versionNo	o	Version No
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
activity	m	Act
reason	m	Reas
buyCod	o	B
ordrTyp	o	Typ
ordrQty	o	Size
initDispQty	o	InitialDisplayQty
randLowQty	o	RandomLowQty
randHighQty	o	RandomHighQty
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
stopPrice	o	TrgPrc
trailStopAbsPrice	o	TrailingStopAbsPrice
trailStopPricePct	o	TrailingStopPricePct
execQty	o	ExecQty
execPrc	o	ExecPrc
volDiscPrc	o	VDO Prc
bestExecution	o	Best Execution
matchType	o	Match Type
matchStep	o	StepID
dealItem	o	Item
ordrPrtFilCod	o	P/F

triggered	o	Trg
inactivated	o	I
pendingDeletion	o	D
persistent	o	P
tradingRestriction	o	Res
entryDate	o	Entry Date
entryTime	o	Entry Time
priorityDate	o	Priority Date
priorityTime	o	Priority Time
timeValidity	o	Exp
expiryDate	o	Expiry Date
userOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
freeText2	o	Text 2
text	o	Text
businessUnit	o	BU Obo
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
clientRef	o	ClientRef
tradingCapacity	m	TC
tradeEnrichmentRuleId	o	RuleId
fixClOrdId	o	FixClOrdId
MatchInstCrossId	o	SMP-ID

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Session

XXXXX	XX	XXXXXXX	XX	999999	999999999
	XXXXXX				

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
		Instrument Name	Curr		

XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	9999999999999999999999	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX
		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX		

Time	Order ID	Version No	Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier		
		Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	RegOrderEvent Act	Reas B	Typ	Size	InitialDisplayQty
		RandomLowQty	RandomHighQty	LimPric	TrgPrc	TrailingStopAbsPrice	TrailingStopPricePct	
		ExecQty	ExecPrc	VDO Prc	Best Execution Match Type	StepID	Item P/F	Trg I D P
Res	Entry Date	Entry Time	Priority Date	Priority Time	Exp Expiry Date	UsrOrdrNmbr	Text 2	
Text	BU	Obo	Trader	Obo	ClientRef	TC RuleId	FixClOrdId	SMP-ID

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
	XXXXX	X	XXXX	X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX XXX	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999
	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999	9999.99999+	9999.99999+	9999.99999+	9999.99		
	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	9999.99999+	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999	9999999999	X XXX X X X
	XXX 31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX 31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	99999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999

4.4.3 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the T7 Entry Service (TES) activity.</p> <p>In this report following TES trades are listed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - LIS Trades. - OTC Trades. <p>The initiating user of a TES trade can see all sides' activities but without the corresponding ClearingInfo which is only disclosed to the approving traders. The listed information is split per user, product and instrument and sorted per time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc545

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc545Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc545KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc545Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc545KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc545Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc545KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

tc545Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc545KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

tc545Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
tesId	m	TES ID
tesType	m	Type
tesActivity	m	Act
tesInitiatorBU	m	Initiator
tesInitiatorUser	m	User
isBroker	o	B
tesDescription	o	Description
execPrc	o	Price
exchRat	o	ExchRat
closTime	o	Clos Time
entryTime	m	Entry Time
execTime	o	Exec Time
settlDat	o	Settlement Date
eventId	o	Neg Ev ID
dealId	o	Deal ID

onBehalfGrp

businessUnit	o	BU Obo
busUntLngName	o	BU Obo Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo

tc545SideGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

sideId	m	Side ID
execQty	m	Size
buyCod	m	B/S
sideBU	m	Bus Unit
sideTrader	m	Trader
sideStatus	m	Sts

approvalTime	o	Appr Time
<u>tc545SideClearingInfo</u>		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
tradingCapacity	o	TC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText4	o	Text 4

4.4.4 TC550 Open Order Detail

Description	For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders remaining in the order book at the end of the day. The report is split per business unit and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and order number. For each instrument, the accumulated total number of resting buy and sell orders and the corresponding remaining quantities are given. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc550

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc550Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc550KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc550Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc550KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc550Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc550KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tc550Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc550KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Currency

tc550Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
versionNo	m	Version No
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
buyCod	m	B
ordrTyp	m	Typ
ordrQty	m	Size
initDispQty	o	InitialDisplayQty
randLowQty	o	RandomLowQty
randHighQty	o	RandomHighQty
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
stopPrice	o	TrgPrc
trailStopAbsPrice	o	TrailingStopAbsPrice
trailStopPricePct	o	TrailingStopPricePct
execQty	o	ExecQty
volDiscPrc	o	VDO Prc
bestExecution	o	Best Execution
triggered	o	Trg
persistent	o	P
tradingRestriction	o	Res
entryDate	m	Entry Date
entryTime	m	Entry Time
priorityDate	m	Priority Date
priorityTime	m	Priority Time
timeValidity	m	Exp

expiryDate	o	Expiry Date
userOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
freeText2	o	Text 2
text	o	Text
tradingCapacity	m	TC
clientRef	o	ClientRef
sessionId	m	Session
fixClOrdId	o	FixClOrdId
MatchInstCrossId	o	SMP-ID
openBuyOrders	m	Total Open Buy Orders
openBuyVolume	m	Total Open Buy Volume
openSellOrders	m	Total Open Sell Orders
openSellVolume	m	Total Open Sell Volume

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Trader
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	XXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
		Instrument Name	Currency		
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			

Order ID	Version No	Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier			
	LiqProvActivity	B Typ	Size	InitialDisplayQty	RandomLowQty	RandomHighQty	LimPrc		
	TrgPrc	TrailingStopAbsPrice	TrailingStopPricePct	ExecQty	VDO Prc	Best Execution	Trg P Res		
	Entry Date	Entry Time	Priority Date	Priority Time	Exp Expiry Date	UsrOrdrNmbr	Text 2		
	Text	TC ClientRef	Session	FixClOrdId	SMP-ID				
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX			
X		XXXX XXX	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999	9999.99999+		
		9999.99999+	9999.99999+	9999.99	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	XXXXX		XXX X XXX
	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	
		XXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999		

Total Open Buy Orders	999,999,999
Total Open Buy Volume	999,999,999.9999
Total Open Sell Orders	999,999,999
Total Open Sell Volume	999,999,999.9999

4.4.5 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

Description	This report contains an inventory of all trades matched by a market participant during a trading day. Identified by their deal item, trades are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and clearing account. The trades are sorted by execution time. Trade statistics (i.e number of buy and sell trades and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided per instrument and account and per product at the end of the report. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc810

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc810Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc810KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc810Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc810KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
membCcpClgIdCod	o	CCP Clearing Member
settlAcct	m	StlIdAct
settlLocat	m	StlIdLoc
settlCurr	o	StlCurr

tc810Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc810KeyGrp2

user m Trader

tc810Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc810KeyGrp3

product m Product

tc810Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc810KeyGrp4

instrumentGrp

product m Product

instrumentType m InstType

instrumentId m Instrument Id

instrumentMnemonic o Instrument Mnemonic

isinCod o isinCod

wknNo o wknNo

instNam o Instrument Name

tc810Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18 m Time

tradeType m Type

matchEvent o Event

matchStep m Step

matchDeal m Deal

parentDeal o Parent Deal

dealItem m Item

tradeNumber o TradeNo

exchangeOrderId o OrdNo

versionNo o Version No

acctTypGrp m Account

sideLiquidityInd o Side Liquidity Indicator

buyCod m B

ordrPrtFilCod o P/F

execQty m ExecQty

execPrc m Prc

volDiscPrc o VDO Prc

ordrTyp o Typ

tesType o TES

limOrdrPrc o LimPrc

timeValidity o Exp

tradingRestriction o Res

exchRat o Exchange Rate

settlAmnt	o	StlAmt
settlDat	m	StlDat
accrIntAmount	o	Accr Int Amount
accrIntDay	o	Accr Int Day
ctpyStlIdLoc	o	CtpyStlLoc
ctrPtyId	o	Ctpy
ctpyStlIdAct	o	CtpyAct
dwzNo	o	(XML only)
userOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
freeText2	o	Text 2
text	o	Text
tvtic	o	TradingVenueTransactionIdentification-Code
liqProvActivity	o	Liquidity Provision Activity
riskReduction	o	RiskReduction
clientIdentifier	o	Client ID
execQualifier	o	Execution Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Execution ID
investQualifier	o	Investment Qualifier
investIdentifier	o	Investment ID
businessUnit	o	BU Obo
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
kindOfDepo	o	(XML only)
sumPartTotBuyOrdr	m	Trader Total Instruments Bought
sumPartTotSellOrdr	m	Trader Total Instruments Sold
sumTESVolBuy	m	Trader Total Buy Qty TES Trades
sumTESVolSell	m	Trader Total Sell Qty TES Trades
sumMembTotBuyOrdr	m	Member Total Instruments Bought per BU
sumMembTotSellOrdr	m	Member Total Instruments Sold per BU

T7 Release 7.0

XML Report Reference Manual

Vers. 70.3.3.3

Production

06.02.2019

XML Report Descriptions

Page 105

Member Total Instruments Bought per BU 999,999,999.9999

Member Total Instruments Sold per BU 999,999,999.9999

4.4.6 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

Description	<p>This report contains the prevented self matches during a trading day. The structure of this report is similar to TC810. The prevented self matches are identified by their transaction times. They are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and sorted by transaction time.</p> <p>Prevented self-match statistics (i.e number of buy and sell prevented self-matches and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided at the end of the report.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc812

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

tc812Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc812KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc812Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc812KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc812Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc812KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tc812Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc812KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tc812Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc812KeyGrp4instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

tc812Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type
exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
versionNo	m	Version No
MatchInstCrossId	m	SMP-ID
buyCod	m	B
smpDeletedQty	m	Smp Deleted Qty
deletedQty	m	Deleted Qty
execPrc	m	Trade Prc
ordrTyp	m	Typ
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	o	Exp
tradingRestriction	o	Res
membClgIdCod	o	CIMbr
cust	o	Customer
userOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
text	o	Text
tradingCapacity	m	TC
sumTotBuyOrdr	m	Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrBuy	m	
sumTotSellOrdr	m	Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrSell	m	

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999

Trader

XXXXXXXX

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX

Time	Type	Order ID	Version No	SMP-ID	B	Smp Deleted Qty	Deleted Qty	Trade Prc	Typ	LimPrc
	Exp Res	CLMbr Customer	UsrOrdrNmbr	Text		TC				
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999	999999999	XXXX	99999999.9999	99999999.9999	9999.99999+	XXX	9999.99999+
	XXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XX				

Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

4.4.7 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity

Description	<p>This report lists for each product and each instrument all match steps created during the day and provides the corresponding trade volume reporting. Reports are grouped per Product, Instrument Type and Instrument ID and sorted per Match Step and Time.</p> <p>For each match step, the report gives the trade type, the trade price, the executed quantity and the number of traded buy and sell orders. It gives also for each match step the accumulated trade quantity per instrument since the start of day and the relative higher and lower trade prices at the trade time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc910

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc910Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc910KeyGrp

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

tc910Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

matchStep	m	MatchStep
time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type

aggressor	o	Aggressor
numberOfBuy	o	Nb Buy
numberOfSell	o	Nb Sell
execQty	m	Quantity
execPrc	m	Trade Price
accumQty	o	AccumQty
highPrc	o	Higher Price
lowPrc	o	Lower Price

Text Report Structure

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo					

XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX					
XX										
MatchStep	Time	Type	Aggressor	Nb Buy	Nb Sell	Quantity	Trade Price	AccumQty	Higher Price	Lower Price

9999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX	999999999	999999999	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	9999.99999+

4.5 TD Trading Volumes And Performance

4.5.1 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

Description	This report contains the daily information on prices and trade volumes for all instruments. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td930

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td930Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td930KeyGrp

product	m	Product
isinCod	m	isin

td930Rec

currTypCod	m	Curr
secuPrvClsPrc	o	PPrc
opnPrc	o	OpnPrc
dlyHghPrc	o	DlyHghPrc
dlyLowPrc	o	DlyLowPrc
lstExchPrc	o	LastExchPrc
dayTotVol	o	Volume
mtdTotVol	o	MtdVolume
seriTrdTotQtyBst	m	DBstVol

seriMthTrdQtyBst	m	MBstVol
seriTrdTotQtyVDO	m	DVDOVol
seriMthTrdQtyVDO	m	MVDOVol

Text Report Structure

Product	isin	Curr	PPrC	OpnPrC	DlyHghPrC	DlyLowPrC	LastExchPrC	Volume	MtdVolume
		DBstVol	MBstVol	DVDOVol	MVDOVol				
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	99,999.99999	9999.99999+	9999.99999	9999.99999	9999.99999+	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999
			999999999.9999	999999999.9999	999999999.9999	999999999.9999			

4.5.2 TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance

Description This report describes the on-request market making quality for the Regular Market Making (RMM) program of a member by comparing the number of quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td940

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td940Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td940KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	

td940Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
dCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VALID QUO REQ VIOLATION
valQuoReqTot	o	VALID QUO REQ TOTAL
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PRODUCT	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	DAY CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XXXX	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

4.5.3 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

Description	This report describes the on-request liquidity provisioning quality for the Basis Building Block (BBB) Liquidity Provisioning of a member by comparing the number of quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td941

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td941Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td941KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	

td941Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
dCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VALID QUO REQ VIOLATION
valQuoReqTot	o	VALID QUO REQ TOTAL
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PRODUCT	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	DAY CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XXXX	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

4.5.4 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

Description This report describes the on-request market making quality for the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program of a member by comparing the number of quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td942

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td942Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td942KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	

td942Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td942KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
---------	---	---------

td942Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
dCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VALID QUO REQ VIOLATION
valQuoReqTot	o	VALID QUO REQ TOTAL
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME
PACKAGE: XXXXX

PRODUCT	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	DAY CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XXXX	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

4.5.5 TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

Description	This report describes the on-request strategy liquidity provisioning quality for the Strategy (Complex Instruments) Building Block (CBB) of a member comparing the number of strategy quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td943

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td943Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td943KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	

td943Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

time18	m	TIME
product	m	PRODUCT ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	INSTRUMENT MNEMONIC
fulfilled	m	FULFILLMENT INDICATOR

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME
PACKAGE: XXXXX

```

      TIME      PRODUCT      INSTRUMENT MNEMONIC      FULFILLED
-----
XX:XX:XXXXXXXXXX XXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX

```

4.5.6 TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

Description	This report describes the on-request strategy market making quality for the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program of a member by comparing the number of strategy quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td944

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td944Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td944KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	

td944Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td944KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
---------	---	---------

td944Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	TIME
product	m	PRODUCT ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	INSTRUMENT MNEMONIC
fulfilled	m	FULFILLMENT INDICATOR

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PACKAGE: XXXXX

```

      TIME      PRODUCT      INSTRUMENT MNEMONIC      FULFILLED
-----
XX:XX:XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX

```


4.5.7 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance

Description This report contains information on the on-request market maker performance in products for which the member is registered in the Regular Market Making (RMM) program. The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the market maker is on target to comply with his obligations.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td945

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td945Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td945KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	m	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	m	

td945Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
mtdCutLim	o	MTD CUT LIMIT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
valQuoReqTot	o	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME
REPORTING PERIOD: 2009-12-31 to 2009-12-31

PRODUCT	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	MTD CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XXXX	99999	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99

4.5.8 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

Description	This report contains information on the on-request liquidity provider performance in the products for which the member is registered in the Basis Building Block (BBB) liquidity provisioning. The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the market maker is on target to comply with his obligations. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td946

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td946Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td946KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	m	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	m	

td946Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
mtdCutLim	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valQuoReqTot	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME
REPORTING PERIOD: 2009-12-31 to 2009-12-31

PRODUCT	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	MTD CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XXXX	99999	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99

4.5.9 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

Description This report contains information on the on-request market maker performance in products for which the member is registered in the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program. The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the market maker is on target to comply with his obligations.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td947

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td947Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td947KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	m	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	m	

td947Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td947KeyGrp

packCod	m	PACKAGE
---------	---	---------

td947Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
mtdCutLim	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valQuoReqTot	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME
REPORTING PERIOD: 2009-12-31 to 2009-12-31

PACKAGE: XXXXX

PRODUCT	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	MTD CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XXXX	99999	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99

4.5.10 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

Description	This report contains information on the on-request strategy liquidity provisioning Liquidity Provider performance in eligible products for the Strategy (Complex Instruments) Building Block (CBB). The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the Liquidity Provider is on target to comply with his obligations. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td948

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td948Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td948KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	o	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	o	

td948Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td948KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT ID
---------	---	------------

td948Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

businessDay	m	BUSINESS DAY
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUEST TOTAL
dayCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPINSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQUEST VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valQuoReqTot	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

sumQuoReqTot	m	TOTAL PER PRODUCT
sumDayCutLim	m	
sumGoodQuoReqResp	m	
sumQuoReqViol	m	
sumShtQuoPct	m	
sumValQuoReqViol	m	
sumValQuoReqTot	m	
sumValGoodQuoReqResp	m	
sumViolPct	m	
mnthlyReq	m	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfilled	m	FULFILLMENT INDICATOR

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PRODUCT: XXXX

DAY	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	DAY CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XX/XX/XXXX	99999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

=====

TOTALS:	99999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99
---------	-------	------------	------------	------------	--------	------------	------------	------------	--------

=====

MONTHLY REQUIREMENT: <= 99.99%

FULFILLED: XXX

4.5.11 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

Description	This report contains information on the on-request strategy market maker performance in products for which the member is registered in the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program. The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the market maker is on target to comply with his obligations. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td949

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td949Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td949KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	o	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	o	

td949Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td949KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
---------	---	---------

td949Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td949KeyGrp2

product	m	PRODUCT ID
---------	---	------------

td949Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

businessDay	m	BUSINESS DAY
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUEST TOTAL
dayCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPINSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQUEST VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

valQuoReqTot	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
sumQuoReqTot	m	TOTAL PER PRODUCT
sumDayCutLim	m	
sumGoodQuoReqResp	m	
sumQuoReqViol	m	
sumShtQuoPct	m	
sumValQuoReqViol	m	
sumValQuoReqTot	m	
sumValGoodQuoReqResp	m	
sumViolPct	m	
mnthlyReq	m	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfilled	m	FULFILLMENT INDICATOR

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PACKAGE: XXXXX

PRODUCT: XXXX

DAY	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	DAY CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XX/XX/XXXX	99999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

```

=====
TOTALS:  99999  9999999999  9999999999  9999999999  999.99  9999999999  9999999999  9999999999  999.99
=====
  
```

MONTHLY REQUIREMENT: <= 99.99%

FULFILLED: XXX

4.5.12 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

Description This daily report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements during Stressed Market Conditions (Building Block Stress Presence). The report is split per customer and product. It lists the fulfilment for all trading days in the current month and the fulfilment month-to-date.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td954

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td954Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td954KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td954Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td954KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
smcCovReq	o	SMC COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
smcMtdFulfilledInd	o	SMC MTD Fulfilled

td954Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	Day
smcTime	o	SMC Time
smcAccumTime	o	Accumulated SMC Time

- smcReqTime o SMC Requirement
- smcCovrdTime o SMC Covered Time
- smcDayFulInd o SMC per day fulfilled
- sumSmcTime o TOTALS
- sumSmcAccumTime o TOTALS
- sumSmcReqTime o TOTALS
- sumSmcCovrdTime o TOTALS
- sumSmcDayFulInd o TOTALS
- minimumSmcDuration o MTD REQUIREMENT
- requiredSumSmcCovrdTime o MTD REQUIREMENT
- minimumSmcDurationFulInd o FULFILLED
- fulfSmcCovrdTimeInd o FULFILLED

Text Report Structure

```

EXCHANGE MEMBER                               CLEARING MEMBER
-----
  XXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  XXXX
        XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

PRODUCT  EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED STRIKES TO BE QUOTED SMC COVERAGE REQUIREMENT SMC MTD Fulfilled
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX          99999          99999          99999          XXX

Day      SMC Time  Accumulated SMC Time SMC Requirement SMC Covered Time SMC per day fulfilled
-----
31-12-09 23:59:59.99    23:59:59.99    23:59:59.99    23:59:59.99          9
-----
TOTALS          23:59:59.99    23:59:59.99 23:59:59.99 23:59:59.99 99
-----
MTD REQUIREMENT 23:59:59.99    23:59:59.99
-----
FULFILLED      XXX          XXX
  
```

4.5.13 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

Description	This daily report displays the fulfilment of the Market Maker requirements for the individual building blocks. The five building blocks in place are: - Basic Coverage (incl. Quote Request Violation Percentage) - Spread Coverage - Size Coverage - Package fulfilment - Strategy fulfilment. The report is split per customer, package and product. It lists the fulfilment for all trading days in the current month and the overall fulfilment month-to-date. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td955

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td955Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td955KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td955Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td955KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
nbrToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED
mthPackReq	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT

td955Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td955KeyGrp2

product	m	PRODUCT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT

td955Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	prodTime
accumTim	o	accumulTime
reqTim	o	requirement
covTim	o	basicCoverage
quoReqViolPct	o	qr Viol%
spreadCovTim	o	sprdCovrdTime
sizeCovTim	o	sizeCovrdTime
mtdNoProdsFulfilPack	o	pckFulf
violPct	o	strtViol%
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	
sumReqTim	o	
sumCovTim	o	
totQuoReqViolPct	o	
sumSpreadCovTim	o	
sumSizeCovTim	o	
mtdNoProdsFulfilPack	o	
sumViolPct	o	
mthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqQuoReqViolP	o	
sumReqTimSprd	o	
sumReqTimSize	o	
mthPackReq	o	
mnthlyReq	o	
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	
fulfSpreadCovInd	o	
fulfSizeCovInd	o	
fulfPackInd	o	
fulfStrategyQrInd	o	

4.5.14 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider

Description	This report contains daily quotation measurement values in products for which the member is registered in the Basis Building Block (BBB) liquidity provisioning for each business day of the current month, up to the current day. Month-to-date totals are also available. The last report of the month contains additional fulfillment statistics. A member must fulfill required conditions to comply with his obligations. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td956

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td956Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td956KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td956Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td956KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
nbrTolViolDays	o	TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS
reqMthVol	o	REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	TOTALS
sumReqTim	o	TOTALS
sumCovTim	o	TOTALS
sumViol	o	TOTALS

sumProdVolM	o	TOTALS
totQuoReqViolPct	o	TOTALS
nthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
nthReqViol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
nthReqVol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
nthReqQuoReqViolP	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfViolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfVolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	FULFILLED
<u>td956Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
accumTim	o	ACCUM.TIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION
prodVolM	o	VOLUME
quoReqViolPct	o	QR VIOL.PERC.

Text Report Structure

CLEARING MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME
EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PRODUCT: XXXX

PROGRAM: XXXXX

COVERAGE REQUIREMENT: 999.99% EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 STRIKES TO BE QUOTED: 99999
TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS:99999 REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME: 99999

DAY	PROD.TIME	ACCUM.TIME	REQUIREMENT	COVERED TIME	VIOLATION	VOLUME	QR VIOL.PERC.
2009-12-31	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%
TOTALS:	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%

MONTHLY REQUIREMENT:	>=	<=	>=	<=
	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%

FULFILLED:	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 138

4.5.15 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

Description	This report contains daily quotation measurement values in eligible products for the Package Building Block (PBB) or values in products for which the member is registered in the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program for each business day of the current month, up to the current day. Month-to-date totals are also available. The last report of the month contains additional fulfillment statistics. A member must fulfill required conditions to comply with his obligations. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td957

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td957Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td957KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td957Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td957KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
nbrIdxOptToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF INDEX OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrEqOptToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF EQUITY OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED
mthPackReqIdx	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT
mthPackReqEq	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT
fulfPackIdxInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfPackEqInd	o	FULFILLED

td957Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td957KeyGrp2

product	m	PRODUCT
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
nbrTolViolDays	o	TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLA- TIONS
reqMthVol	o	REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	TOTALS
sumReqTim	o	TOTALS
sumCovTim	o	TOTALS
sumViol	o	TOTALS
sumProdVolM	o	TOTALS
totQuoReqViolPct	o	TOTALS
mthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqViol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqVol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqQuoReqViolP	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfViolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfVolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	FULFILLED

td957Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
accumTim	o	ACCUM.TIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION
prodVolM	o	VOLUME
quoReqViolPct	o	QR VIOL.PERC.

Text Report Structure

CLEARING MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME
EXCHANGE MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME

PACKAGE XXXX NUMBER OF INDEX OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 NUMBER OF EQUITY OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999

MONTHLY: >= >=
PACKAGE REQUIREMENT: 99999 99999

FULFILLED: X X

PRODUCT: XXXX

COVERAGE REQUIREMENT: 999.99% EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 STRIKES TO BE QUOTED: 99999
TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS:99999 REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME: 99999

DAY	PROD.TIME	ACCUM.TIME	REQUIREMENT	COVERED TIME	VIOLATION	VOLUME QR	VIOL.PERC.
2009-12-31	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%
TOTALS:	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%

MONTHLY >= <= >= <=
REQUIREMENT: 9999:59:59.99 99999 99999 999.99%

FULFILLED: XXX XXX XXX XXX

4.5.16 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

Description	This report contains daily designated market making measurement. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td959

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td959Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td959KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td959Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td959KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
product	m	PRODUCT

td959Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td959KeyGrp2

packCod	m	PACKAGE
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
nbrTolViolDays	o	TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS
reqMthVol	o	REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	TOTALS
sumReqTim	o	TOTALS
sumCovTim	o	TOTALS
sumViol	o	TOTALS

sumProdVolM	o	TOTALS
totQuoReqViolPct	o	TOTALS
mthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqViol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqVol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqQuoReqViolP	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfViolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfVolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	FULFILLED
<u>td959Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
accumTim	o	ACCUM.TIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION
prodVolM	o	VOLUME
quoReqViolPct	o	QR VIOL.PERC.

Text Report Structure

CLEARING MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME
EXCHANGE MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME

PACKAGE XXXX NUMBER OF INDEX OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 NUMBER OF EQUITY OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999

MONTHLY: >= >=
PACKAGE REQUIREMENT: 99999 99999

FULFILLED: X X

PRODUCT: XXXX

COVERAGE REQUIREMENT: 999.99% EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 STRIKES TO BE QUOTED: 99999
TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS:99999 REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME: 99999

DAY	PROD.TIME	ACCUM.TIME	REQUIREMENT	COVERED TIME	VIOLATION	VOLUME QR	VIOL.PERC.
2009-12-31	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%
TOTALS:	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%

MONTHLY >= <= >= <=
REQUIREMENT: 9999:59:59.99 99999 99999 999.99%

FULFILLED: XXX XXX XXX XXX

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 144

4.5.17 TD961 Daily EnLight LP Performance

Description	<p>This daily report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements of EnLight RFQ responders (Liquidity Providers).</p> <p>The report lists all products available for EnLight. For one trading day, it outlines the total valid RFQs recieved in the market, the total number of RFQs received by the Liquidity Provider, the daily cutoff limit (the maximum number of RFQs per day that must be answered) and the valid RFQs received for the Liquidity Provider. It also shows the number of valid good quote request responses by the Liquidity Provider.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td961

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td961Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td961KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MBR
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MBR
membClgIdNam	m	

td961Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	PRODUCT
enlDayVldRfqMkt	o	Valid RFQs total market
enlDayRfqLp	o	RFQs to LP
enlDayCutLimitLp	o	Day cut limit Liq Provider
enlDayVldRfqLp	o	Valid RFQs to LP
enlDayVldRfqResponses	o	Valid good RFQ responses

Text Report Structure

```

EXCHANGE MBR                                CLEARING MBR
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

PRODUCT  Valid RFQs total market RFQs to LP Day cut limit Liq Provider Valid RFQs to LP Valid good RFQ responses
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXX          99999  99999                                999  99999  99999

```

4.5.18 TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance

Description	<p>This MTD report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements of EnLight RFQ responders (Liquidity Providers).</p> <p>The report lists all products available for EnLight. For all trading days month-to-date (MTD), it outlines the total valid RFQs received in the market along with the MTD cutoff limit for the total market and the total number of valid RFQs received by the Liquidity Provider along with the MTD cutoff limit for Liquidity Provider. It also provides the number of MTD valid good quote request responses by Liquidity Provider and whether Liquidity Provider has fulfilled the EnLight Building Block requirement MTD.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td962

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td962Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td962KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MBR
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MBR
membClgIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	m	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	m	

td962Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	PRODUCT
enlMtdVldRfqMkt	o	Valid RFQs total market
enlMtdCutLimitMkt	o	MTD cut limit total market
enlMtdVldRfqLp	o	Valid RFQs to LP
enlMtdCutLimitLp	o	MTD cut limit Liq Provider
enlMtdVldRfqResponses	o	Valid good RFQ responses
enlViolPct	o	MTD Violation Percent
enlFulflnd	o	MTD EnLight fulfilled

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MBR	REPORTING PERIOD	CLEARING MBR
-----	-----	-----
XXXXX	XX	XXXXX
	31-12-09 31-12-09	
PRODUCT	Valid RFQs total market MTD cut limit total market	Valid RFQs to LP MTD cut limit Liq Provider
	MTD Violation Percent MTD EnLight fulfilled	Valid good RFQ responses
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX	99999	999
	999.99 XXX	99999

4.5.19 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

Description	This report contains special quotation requirements for French Equity Options. This report has no effect on any fees or incentives granted to Market Makers in the context of existing and established Equity Options market making obligation schemes covering the Basis (BBB) and Package Building Block (PBB) Programs. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td982

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td982Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td982KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td982Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td982KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT
packCod	m	PACKAGE
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED

td982Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION
covTimPercent	o	COVERED TIME (in %)

4.5.20 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

Description	<p>This MTD report displays the fulfilment of the Regulatory Market Maker requirements according to MiFID2 / Commission Delegated (EU) 2017/578 (CDR).</p> <p>The report is split per customer and product. Per product and day, it lists the number of instruments that fulfil the requirements of the CDR. It displays the MTD number or days where the requirement is fulfilled and the fulfilment status for the monthly average.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td983

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td983Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td983KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	Exchange Member
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
membClgIdNam	m	
totTrdDays	m	Trading Days In Month
mtdDays	m	Trading Days MTD
halfMtdDays	m	Half Of Trading Days MTD
rmmFulfInd	m	RMM Fulfilment MTD

td983Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td983KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

td983Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	Day
---------	---	-----

- noRmmInstrumentsFulfilled o Number of Instruments Fulfilled
- noRmmMtdDaysFulfilled o MTD Days Fulfilled
- rmmMtdFulfilmentPct o MTD Fulfilment (%)

Text Report Structure

Exchange Member

Clearing Member

Trading Days In Month Trading Days MTD Half Of Trading Days MTD

RMM Fulfilment MTD

XXXXX	XX	XXXXX	
	XX		99 99 99
XXX			

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Day	Number of Instruments Fulfilled	MTD Days Fulfilled	MTD Fulfilment (%)

31-12-09	99999	99	9999.99

4.6 TE TES, Order and Quote Maintenance

4.6.1 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all Cross Trade Announcement and Request For Quote requests entered during the day. Reports are grouped per Business Unit, Trader and Request Type (CTA for Cross Trade Announcement or RFQ for Request for Quote) and sorted per Product, Instrument Type, Instrument ID and Request Time.</p> <p>Note that RFQ requests automatically generated by the Matching Engine are not listed on this report.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te535

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te535Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te535KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te535Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te535KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te535Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te535KeyGrp2

user m Trader

te535Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te535KeyGrp3

reqType m Type

te535Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te535KeyGrp4

instrumentGrp

product m Product
 instrumentType m InstType
 instrumentId m Instrument Id
 instrumentMnemonic o Instrument Mnemonic
 isinCod o isinCod
 wknNo o wknNo
 instNam o Instrument Name

te535Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

reqTime m Time
 buyCod o B/S
 reqQty o Quantity

Text Report Structure

```

Participant      Participant Long Name      BU      BU Long Name      BU Identifier Trader Type
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  XXXXXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999  XXXXX  XXX

Product  InstType  Instrument Id      Instrument Mnemonic      isinCod  wknNo
Instrument Name      Time      B/S      Quantity
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX  XXXXXXXX  9999999999999999999999  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXX  XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  XXXX  99999999.9999

```

4.6.2 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

Description	For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders regularly entered, traded, changed or deleted during the day. The report is split per business unit, session and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and time. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te540

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te540Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te540KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te540Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te540KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
sessionId	m	Session

te540Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te540KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te540Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te540KeyGrp3

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te540Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
exchangeOrderId	o	Order ID
alphaOrderNo	o	Order No
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	Commodity Hedging Flag
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
activity	m	Act
reason	m	Reas
buyCod	o	B/S
ordrTyp	o	Typ
ordrQty	o	Size
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
stopPrice	o	TrgPrc
execQty	o	ExecQty
execPrc	o	ExecPrc
triggered	o	Trg
inactivated	o	I
pendingDeletion	o	D
persistent	o	P
tradingRestriction	o	Res
entryDate	o	Entry Date
entryTime	o	Entry Time
priorityDate	o	Priority Date
priorityTime	o	Priority Time
timeValidity	o	Exp
expiryDate	o	Expiry Date

businessUnit	o	BU Obo
busUntLngName	o	BU Obo Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
clientRef	o	ClientRef
tradingCapacity	o	TC
MatchInstCrossId	o	SMP-ID
Crossed	o	Crossed
tradeEnrichmentRuleId	o	Rule Id

clearingDatacommonClearingData

clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3

legClearingGrpleg1Grp

account	o	Leg 1
opnClsCod	o	

leg2Grp

account	o	Leg 2
opnClsCod	o	

leg3Grp

account	o	Leg 3
opnClsCod	o	

leg4Grp

account	o	Leg 4
opnClsCod	o	

leg5Grp

account	o	Leg 5
opnClsCod	o	

4.6.3 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the T7 Entry Service (TES) activity for simple, complex and flexible instruments.</p> <p>The Deal and the TES price decomposition is not provided for executed TES trades.</p> <p>The following TES trades are listed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Block, Block TAM and Basis Trades. - EFPF trades with the Bond References. - EFPI trades with the cash basket references. - EFS trades with the swap references. - Vola Trades with the options block trade references. <p>The initiating user of a TES trade can see all sides' activities but without the corresponding Clearing info which is only disclosed to the approving traders.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product and instrument and sorted per time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te545

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te545Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te545Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te545Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

te545Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te545Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
tesId	m	TES ID
tesType	m	Type
tesActivity	m	Act
tesInitiatorBU	m	Initiator
tesInitiatorUser	m	User
isBroker	o	B
isDisclosed	o	D
isOnBook	o	OnBook
tesDescription	o	Description
execPrc	o	Price
closTime	o	Clos Time
entryTime	m	Entry Time
execTime	o	Exec Time
basketId	o	Basket ID
eventId	o	Neg Ev ID
dealId	o	Deal ID

onBehalfGrp

businessUnit	o	BU Obo
busUntLngName	o	BU Obo Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo

legPriceByInitiatingUserGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
legexecPrc	m	Prc

extReferenceGrpefpfReferenceGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

isinCod	m	SecurityID
nomVal	m	Nominal
mrttyDat	o	Mtrty Date
secuShtNam	o	Security Name
couponRat	o	Coupon Rate
cashPrcConv	o	CshPrc
couponFrq	o	Coupon Frq
settlDat	o	Settl Date
settlInst	o	SI
hdgTyp	m	Hdg
currTypCod	o	Curr

efpiReferenceGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cashBsktRefId	m	ReferenceId
nomVal	m	Nominal
settlInst	o	SI
hdgTyp	m	Hdg
currTypCod	o	Curr

efsReferenceGRp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

nomVal	m	Nominal
couponFrq	o	Coupon Frq
fixedRat	o	Rate
couponVarRef	o	CpnVarRef
couponVarOfs	o	CpnVarOfs
swapCust1	o	Swap Payer
swapCust2	o	Swap Receiver
strtDat	m	Start Date
endDat	m	End Date
settlDat	o	Settl Date
settlInst	o	SI
hdgTyp	m	Hdg
currTypCod	o	Curr

volaReferenceGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:OptionsContract

product	m	Product
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id

instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
optTrnIdNo	m	TrnNo
optUsedQty	o	UsedQty
<u>tamReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
customUnderlyingPrice	m	Cust Under Prc
<u>sideGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
sideId	m	Side ID
execQty	m	Size
buyCod	m	B/S
sideBU	m	Bus Unit
sideTrader	m	Trader
sideStatus	m	Sts
approvalTime	o	Appr Time
<u>sideClearingInfo</u>		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	CommHedgFlg
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
opnClsCod	o	OC
account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name
-----	-----
XXXXX	XX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXX	XX	999999

User

XXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
		XX			

Time	TES ID	Type Act Initiator	User	B D OnBook	Description	Price	Clos Time
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Entry Time	Exec Time		Basket ID Neg Ev ID		Deal ID	BU Obo
	BU Obo Long Name		Trader Obo				
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	9999.99999+	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX				

Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	Prc
-----	-----	-----
99999999999999999999	XX	+9999.99999

SecurityID	Nominal	Mtrty Date	Security Name	Coupon Rate	CshPrc
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Coupon Frq		Settl Date SI Hdg Curr		
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999.9999	31-12-09	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.9999
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	31-12-09	XXXXX	XXX	XXX

ReferenceId	Nominal	SI	Hdg Curr
-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999.9999	XXXXX	XXX

Nominal	Coupon Frq	Rate	CpnVarRef
-----	-----	-----	-----
	CpnVarOfs	Swap Payer	Swap Receiver
	Hdg Curr		Start Date End Date Settl Date SI
-----	-----	-----	-----
999,999,999.9999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	31-12-09 31-12-09 31-12-09 XXXX
	XXX	XXX	

Product	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	TrnNo	UsedQty
XXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	99999999.9999

Cust Under Prc

+9999.99999999

Side ID	Size	B/S	Bus Unit	Trader	Sts	Appr Time	Client Identifier	Invest Identifier
	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	CommHedgFlg	RegOrderEvent	OC	AC
	Flex Account	Info	TC Take Up	Mbr OrgFirm	Beneficia	C Compliance Info	OCC	Text 1
	Text 2	Text 3						

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 99999999.9999 XXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX X XXXX XXXX X XX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXX X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

4.6.4 TE547 TES Late Approval Report

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the approval times of delayed approved trades using the T7 Entry Service (TES) for simple, complex and flexible instruments. A TES approval is delayed, when the duration between submission and approval of the TES trade is longer than a pre-defined time frame (for further information see Part 4.4 of the Conditions of Trading at Eurex Deutschland).</p> <p>The Deal and the TES price decomposition is not provided for executed TES trades.</p> <p>The listed information is sorted per time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te547

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te547Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te547KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te547Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te547KeyGrp1

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod

4.6.5 TE550 Open Order Detail

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders remaining in the order book at the end of the day.</p> <p>The report is split per business unit and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and order number. For each instrument, the accumulated total number of resting buy and sell orders and the corresponding remaining quantities are given.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te550

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

te550Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te550KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te550Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te550KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te550Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te550KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te550Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te550KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te550Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
alphaOrderNo	m	Order No
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	Commodity Hedging Flag
buyCod	m	B/S
ordrTyp	m	Typ
ordrQty	m	Size
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
stopPrice	o	TrgPrc
execQty	o	ExecQty
triggered	o	Trg
tradingRestriction	o	Res
entryDate	m	Entry Date
entryTime	m	Entry Time
priorityDate	m	Priority Date
priorityTime	m	Priority Time
timeValidity	m	Exp
expiryDate	o	Expiry Date
clientRef	o	ClientRef
tradingCapacity	m	TC
MatchInstCrossId	o	SMP-ID

clearingData1commonClearingData1

clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm

beneficiary	o	Beneficia
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
<u>legClearingGrp</u>		
<u>leg1Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 1
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg2Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 2
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg3Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 3
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg4Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 4
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg5Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 5
opnClsCod	o	
openBuyOrders	m	Total Open Buy Orders
openBuyVolume	m	Total Open Buy Volume
openSellOrders	m	Total Open Sell Orders
openSellVolume	m	Total Open Sell Volume

4.6.6 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

Description	For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all trading indications entered, traded and abandoned during the day resulting from the Client Liquidity Improvement Process (CLIP). This report is split per Business Unit and trader, and sorted by per Product, Instrument Type, instrument and CLIP Trading Indication ID. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te590

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te590Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te590KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te590Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te590KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te590Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te590KeyGrp2

user	m	User
sessionId	m	Session

te590Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te590KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te590Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tradingIndicationId	m	TradInd ID
time18	m	Time
tradingIndicationActivity	m	Act
lateralityIndicator	m	Laterality

tradeSideGrp, repeated 1 ... 2 times:

tradeSideId	o	Trade Side ID
-------------	---	---------------

brokerGrp

brokerRole	m	Broker Role
buyCod	m	B/S
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
tradingCapacity	o	TC

clearingDatacommonClearingData

clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3

legClearingGrpleg1Grp

account	o	Leg 1
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg2Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 2
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg3Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 3
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg4Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 4
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg5Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 5
opnClsCod	o	
<u>oBOGrp</u>		
businessUnit	o	BU
busUntLngName	o	BU Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
regOrderEvent	o	Reg Order Event
reason	o	Reas
<u>bilateralTradingIndicationGrp</u>		
bilateralRelation	o	Bilateral Relation
arrangementId	o	Arrangement ID
counterpartyBrokerBU	o	CtptyBrokerBU
counterpartyBrokerUser	o	CtptyBrokerUser
<u>agreedTradingGrp</u>		
agreedClientSide	m	Agreed Side
agreedPrice	m	Agreed Prc
agreedQuantity	m	Agreed Qty
<u>announcementGrp</u>		
publishSide	m	PubSide
publishPrice	m	PubPrc
publishQtyFlg	m	PubQty
<u>matchEventGrp</u>		
matchEvent	o	Match Event
<u>marketDataGrp</u>		
bidPrc	o	BidPrc
askPrc	o	AskPrc
<u>matchStepGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
matchStep	o	MatchStep

incomingOrderIndicator	o	IncOrdInd
openQuantity	o	OpenQty
execQty	o	ExecQty
execPrc	o	ExecPrc
sumStepTotExecQty	o	StepExecQty

Text Report Structure

Participant ParticipantLongName

XXXXX XX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XX 999999

User Session

XXXXXX 99999999

Product InstType Instrument Id Instrument Mnemonic IsinCod WknNo
Instrument Name

XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX 99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

TradInd ID Time Act Laterality

99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX X X

Trade Side ID

99999999999999999999

Broker Role B/S Client Identifier Invest Identifier Invest Qualifier Exec Identifier
Exec Qualifier LiqProvActivity TC

XXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXX X XX

Take Up Mbr OrigFirm Beneficia C Compliance Info OCC Flex Account Info
Text 1 Text 2 Text 3

XXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXX X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Leg1 Leg2 Leg3 Leg4 Leg5

XX X XX X XX X XX X

BU BU Long Name Trader Obo

XX XXXXXX

Reg Order Event Reas

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Bilateral Relation	Arrangement ID	CtptyBrokerBU	CtptyBrokerUser
X	999999999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX

Agreed Side	Agreed Prc	Agreed Qty	PubSide	PubPrc	PubQty
X	9999.99999+	999999999.9999	X	X	X

Match Event	BidPrc	AskPrc
9999999999	9999.99999+	9999.99999+

MatchStep	IncOrdInd	OpenQty	ExecQty	ExecPrc
9999999999	X	999999999.9999	999999999.9999	9999.99999+

StepExecQty

999999999.9999

4.6.7 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the Daily Eurex EnLight activity. The report contains all the details of the Negotiation Event and Eurex EnLight Deals.</p> <p>For the requester following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> . All the details of the Negotiation Event. . Quotes sent by all the respondents to the Eurex EnLight. . All the Deals generated on Eurex EnLight including the Top of Book information. <p>For the respondent following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> . Negotiation Event details which were shown to respondent . Quotes sent by the respondent for a particular Negotiation Event. . Deals done on Eurex EnLight by the respondent including the Top of Book information. <p>The listed information is split per user, product and Negotiation Event and sorted per time.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te600

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te600Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te600KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te600Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te600KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>te600Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te600KeyGrp2</u>		
user	m	User
<u>te600Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te600KeyGrp3</u>		
product	m	Product
<u>te600Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te600KeyGrp4</u>		
eventId	m	Negotiation Event ID
<u>te600Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
time18	m	Time
eventActivity	m	Act
<u>eventGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
eventStatus	o	Status
eventReportId	o	Negotiation Event Report ID
eventStartTime	o	Negotiation Event Start Time
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	m	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	m	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	m	Entering User
instrumentId	o	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
instrumentType	o	InstType
instrumentSubType	o	SubType
numberOfLegs	o	Number of Legs
<u>instrumentLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
<u>underlyingLegPriceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
product	o	Und Prod
instrumentId	o	Und Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Und Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
eventType	o	Type

eventSide	o	Negotiation Event Side
eventOpenQty	o	Negotiation Event Open Quantity
eventTotalDealQty	o	Negotiation Event Total Deal Quantity
eventOverallQty	o	Negotiation Event Overall Quantity
refPrc	o	Reference Price
refPrcTyp	o	Reference Price Type
deltaExch	o	Delta Exchange
workingDelta	o	Working Delta
negotiateUnderlying	o	Negotiate Underlying
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
lastNegotiatedPrc	o	Last Negotiated Price
lastNegotiatedQty	o	Last Negotiated Quantity
noOfRespondents	o	Number of Respondents
showNoOfRespondents	o	Show Number of Respondents
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
requote	o	Requote
sideFixed	o	Side Fixed
qtyFixed	o	Quantity Fixed
<u>respondentVisibilityGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	m	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	m	User Respondent
requote	o	Requote
showQty	o	Show Quantity
showSide	o	Show Side
showPrc	o	Show Price
showLastNegotiatedPrc	o	Show Last Negotiated Price
showLastNegotiatedPrcQty	o	Show Last Negotiated Qty
<u>quoteGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
quoteId	m	Quote ID
<u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	m	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	m	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	m	Entering User
quoteFreeText	o	Quote Free Text
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
<u>quoteSideGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 2 times:		
buyCod	o	B/S
prc	o	Price

qty	o	Quantity
<u>dealGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
dealId	m	Deal ID
dealReportId	o	Deal Report ID
dealStatus	m	Deal
<u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
respondentOwnerBU	m	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	m	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	m	Entering User
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	m	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	m	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	m	Entering User
dealTime	o	Deal Creation Time
dealUpdateTime	o	Deal Update Time
dealQuoteId	o	Quote ID
dealPrc	o	Price
dealQty	o	Quantity
optionQty	o	Option Quantity
newOptionPrc	o	New Option Price
underlyingEffectiveDelta	o	Underlying Effective Delta
underlyingQty	o	Underlying Quantity
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
underlyingPriceBoundary	o	Underlying Price Boundary
newRefPrc	o	New Reference Price
validityTime	o	Validity Time
requesterSide	o	Requester Side
respondentSide	o	Respondent Side
dealFreeText	o	Deal Free Text
<u>topOfBookGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>bBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
bboType	o	BBO Type
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
numberOfLegs	o	Legs
<u>instrumentLegPriceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Leg ID

instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity

Bid Price Offer Price Requote Side Fixed Quantity Fixed

9999.99999+ 9999.99999+ X X X

BU Respondent User Respondent Requote Show Quantity Show Side Show Price Show Last Negotiated Price Show Last Negotiated Qty

XXXXXXXX XXXXX X X X X X X

Quote ID

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU Respondent User Respondent Entering User

XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXX

Quote Free Text Underlying Delta Underlying Price

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999.9999+ 9999.99999+

B/S Price Quantity

XXXX 9999.99999+ 999999999.9999

Deal Details

Deal ID Deal Report ID Deal BU Respondent User Respondent Entering User Event Owning BU Event Owning User
Entering User Deal Creation Time Deal Update Time Quote ID Price Quantity
Option Quantity New Option Price Underlying Effective Delta Underlying Quantity Underlying Delta
Underlying Price Underlying Price Boundary New Reference Price Validity Time
Requester Side Respondent Side Deal Free Text

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX X XXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXX
XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999+ 999999999.9999
999999999.9999 9999.99999+ 999.9999+ 999999999.9999 999.9999+
9999.99999+ 9999.99999 9999.99999+ XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

TOP OF BOOK DETAILS

BBO Type Bid Price Bid Quantity Offer Price Offer Quantity

X 9999.99999+ 999999999.9999 9999.99999+ 999999999.9999

Legs

99

Leg ID Leg Mnemonic Bid Price Bid Quantity Offer Price Offer Quantity

4.6.8 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

Description	<p>This report presents the necessary data captured at the point of each deal struck in order to assist users in proof of BestEx to clients.</p> <p>This report is generated for the Requester who is initiating the Negotiation Events.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te610

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te610Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te610KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te610Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te610KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te610Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te610KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te610Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te610KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
<u>te610Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te610KeyGrp4</u>		
dealId	m	Deal ID
<u>te610Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
item	m	Item
dealTime	o	Deal Creation Time
dealUpdateTime	o	Deal Update Time
dealStatus	m	Deal
eventId	m	Negotiation Event ID
instrumentId	o	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
instrumentType	o	InstType
instrumentSubType	o	SubType
<u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	m	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	m	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	m	Entering User
repondentsQuoting	o	Respondents Quoting
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	m	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	m	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	m	Entering User
eventType	o	Negotiation Event Type
eventSide	o	Negotiation Event Side
dealPrc	o	Price
dealQty	o	Quantity
dealFreeText	o	Deal Free Text
<u>bBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
bboType	o	BBO Type
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
numberOfLegs	o	Number of Legs
<u>te610InstrumentLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio

<u>iBBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
bidPrc	o	BidPrc
bidQty	o	BidQty
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
<u>te610UnderlyingLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
product	o	Und Prod
instrumentId	o	Und Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Und Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
<u>iBBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
bidPrc	o	BidPrc
bidQty	o	BidQty
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
refPrc	o	Reference Price
refPrcTyp	o	Reference Price Type
deltaExch	o	Delta Exchange
workingDelta	o	Working Delta
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingEffectiveDelta	o	Underlying Effective Delta
underlyingQty	o	Underlying Quantity
optionQty	o	Option Quantity
newOptionPrc	o	New Option Price
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
underlyingPriceBoundary	o	Underlying Price Boundary
newRefPrc	o	New Reference Price
eventOpenQty	o	Negotiation Event Open Quantity
<u>respondentQuoteGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 50 times:		
<u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	m	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	m	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	m	Entering User
showQty	o	Show Quantity
showSide	o	Show Side
updateTime	o	Update Time
quoteId	m	Quote ID
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 187

quoteSideGrp, repeated 0 ... 2 times:

- buyCod o B/S
- prc o Price
- qty o Quantity

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XX 999999

Trader

XXXXXX

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Deal ID

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Item	Deal Creation Time	Deal Update Time	Deal Status	Negotiation Event ID	Instrument ID
	Instrument Mnemonic		InstType	SubType	
999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	

Respondents Quoting

999999

Event Owning BU Event Owning User Entering User

XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX

Negotiation Event Type	Negotiation Event Side	Price	Quantity	Free Text
X	XXXX	9999.99999+	999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BBO Type	BidPrc	BidQty	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
XXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.99999+	999999999	9999.99999+	999999999

Number of Legs

99

Leg ID	Leg Mnemonic	B/S	Ratio	BidPrc	BidQty	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
--------	--------------	-----	-------	--------	--------	-------------	----------------

4.6.9 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

Description	<p>This report contains an inventory of all T7 on-exchange and TES trades executed for a market participant during a trading day. Identified by their T7 deal item, trades are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and clearing account. The trades are sorted by execution time.</p> <p>On and Off book Trade statistics (i.e. number of buy and sell on-exchange and TES trades and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided per instrument and account and per product at the end of the report.</p> <p>This report is similar to report TC810, that is based on clearing positions. In contrast, report TE810 is based on trade information directly obtained from T7. For variance futures and total return futures it contains both trading and clearing notations.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te810

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

te810Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te810Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te810Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp2

user m Trader

te810Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp3

product m Product

te810Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp4

instrumentGrp

product m Product
 instrumentType m InstType
 instrumentId m Instrument Id
 instrumentMnemonic o Instrument Mnemonic
 isinCod o isinCod
 wknNo o wknNo
 instNam o Instrument Name
 tradingCapacity m TC

te810Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18 m Time
 tradeType m Type
 matchEvent o Event
 matchStep m Step
 matchDeal m Deal
 parentDeal o Parent Deal
 dealItem m Item
 priceDecomposition o Price Decompose
 exchangeOrderId o Order ID
 alphaOrderNo o Order No
 sideLiquidityInd o Side Liquidity Indicator
 buyCod m B/S
 opnClsCod m O/C
 ordrPrtFilCod o P/F
 execQty m Quantity
 execPrc m Trade Prc
 clearingQty o Clearing Qty
 clearingPrc o Clearing Prc
 instrumentType o StraType
 instrumentId o Strategy Id
 instrumentMnemonic o Strategy Mnemonic
 ordrTyp o Typ

tesType	o	TES
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	o	Exp
tradingRestriction	o	Res
membClgIdCod	o	ClMbr
cust	o	Customer
usrOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
text	o	Text
tvitic	o	TradingVenueTransactionIdentification-Code
liqProvActivity	o	Liquidity Provision Activity
riskReduction	o	RiskReduction
clientIdentifier	o	Client ID
execQualifier	o	Execution Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Execution ID
investQualifier	o	Investment Qualifier
investIdentifier	o	Investment ID
basketId	o	basket ID
account	o	Account
accountName	o	Account Name
<u>instrumentStatsGrp</u>		
<u>onExchStatsGrp</u>		
sumTotBuyOrdr	m	Total On-Exch Buy Trades
sumTotCntrBuy	m	
sumTotClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumTotSellOrdr	m	Total On-Exch Sell Trades
sumTotCntrSell	m	
sumTotClgSell	o	Clg Sell
<u>tesStatsGrp</u>		
sumTESTotBuy	m	Total Buy TES Trades
sumTESVolBuy	m	
sumTESClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumTESTotSell	m	Total Sell TES Trades
sumTESVolSell	m	
sumTESClgSell	o	Clg Sell
<u>productStatsGrp</u>		
<u>onExchProdStatsGrp</u>		
sumProdTotBuyOrdr	m	Product Buy On-Exch Trades
sumProdTotCntrBuy	m	
sumProdTotClgBuy	o	Clg Buy

sumProdTotSellOrdr	m	Product Sell On-Exch Trades
sumProdTotCntrSell	m	
sumProdTotClgSell	o	Clg Sell
<u>tesProdStatsGrp</u>		
sumProdTESTotBuy	m	Product Buy TES Trades
sumProdTESVolBuy	m	
sumProdTESClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumProdTESTotSell	m	Product Sell TES Trades
sumProdTESVolSell	m	
sumProdTESClgSell	o	Clg Sell

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XX 999999

Trader

XXXXXXXX

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
		Instrument Name	TC		

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX

Time	Type	Event	Step	Deal	Parent Deal	Item	Price Decompose	Order ID
		Order No	Side Liquidity Indicator	B/S	O/C P/F	Quantity	Trade Prc	Clearing Qty
		StratType	Strategy Id	Strategy Mnemonic			Typ TES	LimPrc Exp Res CLMbr
		Customer	UsrOrdNbr	Text	TradingVenue	TransactionIdentificationCode		
		Liquidity Provision	Activity RiskReduction	Client ID		Execution Qualifier	Execution ID	
		Investment Qualifier	Investment ID		basket ID	Account Account Name		

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX 999999999 999999999 999999999 999999999 999999999 XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX X X 99999999.9999 9999.9999+ 99999999.9999 +9999.99999
XXXXXXXX 99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXX 9999.9999+ XXX XXX XXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX
X XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999999999 XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Total On-Exch Buy Trades 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Clg Buy 999,999,999.9999

Total On-Exch Sell Trades 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Clg Sell 999,999,999.9999

Total Buy TES Trades 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Clg Buy 999,999,999.9999

Total Sell TES Trades	999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Clg Sell	999,999,999.9999

Product Buy On-Exch Trades	999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Clg Buy	999,999,999.9999

Product Sell On-Exch Trades	999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Clg Sell	999,999,999.9999

Product Buy TES Trades	999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Clg Buy	999,999,999.9999

Product Sell TES Trades	999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Clg Sell	999,999,999.9999

4.6.10 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

Description	This report contains the prevented self matches during a trading day. The structure of this report is similar to report TE810. The prevented self matches are identified by their transaction times. They are arranged by market participant, trader, product, instrument [not by clearing account as for TE810] and sorted by transaction time. Prevented self-match statistics (i.e. number of buy and sell prevented self-matches and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided at the end of the report. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te812

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

te812Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te812KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te812Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te812KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te812Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te812KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te812Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te812KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

te812Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:te812KeyGrp4instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te812Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type
exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
alphaOrderNo	m	Order No
MatchInstCrossId	m	SMP-ID
buyCod	m	B/S
smpDeletedQty	m	Smp Deleted Qty
deletedQty	m	Deleted Qty
execPrc	m	Trade Prc
ordrTyp	m	Typ
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	o	Exp
tradingRestriction	o	Res
membClgIdCod	o	CIMbr
cust	o	Customer
usrOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
text	o	Text
tradingCapacity	o	TC
sumTotBuyOrdr	m	Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrBuy	m	
sumTotSellOrdr	m	Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrSell	m	
sumProdTotBuyOrdr	m	Product Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches
sumProdTotCntrBuy	m	
sumProdTotSellOrdr	m	Product Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches
sumProdTotCntrSell	m	

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999

Trader

XXXXXXXX

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX

Time	Type	Order ID	Order No	SMP-ID	B/S	Smp Deleted Qty	Deleted Qty	Trade Prc	Typ	LimPrc
	Exp Res	ClMbr Customer	UsrOrdrNmbr	Text						
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999	XXXX	999999999.9999	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	XXX	9999.99999+
	XXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XX				

Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Product Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Product Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

4.6.11 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

Description	<p>This report lists for each product and each instrument all on-exchange match steps and TES trades created during the day and provides the corresponding on and off-book trade volume reporting.</p> <p>Reports are grouped per Product, Instrument Type and Instrument ID and sorted per Trade Time.</p> <p>For each trade, the report gives the trade type, the trade price, the executed quantity and the number of traded buy and sell orders. It gives also for each on-exchange match step the accumulated trade quantity per instrument since the start of day and the relative higher and lower trade prices at the trade time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te910

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

te910Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te910KeyGrp

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

te910Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te910KeyGrp1

time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type
matchStep	m	MatchStep

te910Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType

instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
isDisclosed	o	D
aggressor	o	Aggressor
numberOfBuy	o	Nb Buy
numberOfSell	o	Nb Sell
execQty	m	Quantity
execPrc	o	Trade Price
accumQty	o	AccumQty
highPrc	o	Higher Price
lowPrc	o	Lower Price
<u>TradeStatisticsGrp</u>		
sumAllTrades	m	All Trades
sumAllVolume	m	All Volume
sumSynTrades	m	Syn Trades
sumSynVolume	m	Syn Volume
sumTesTrades	m	Tes Trades
sumTesVolume	m	Tes Volume
sumNonDisclTrades	m	ND Trades
sumNonDisclVolume	m	ND Volume

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 202

4.6.12 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

Description	This report provides the daily information for T7 trades executed on the simple instrument level, included flexible instruments. The daily prices and trade volumes are listed for all options and futures series and summarised on the product level. This report is similar to the report TD930, that is based on clearing positions. In contrast, the report TE930 is based on the deal information directly obtained from T7. For Variance Futures and Total Return Futures, the report TE930 is based only on trading notations. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te930

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te930Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te930KeyGrp

product	m	Product
undrPrvClsPrc	o	PreviousClose
undrLstClsPrc	o	UnderClose

te930Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te930KeyGrp1

cntrClasCod	o	CP
-------------	---	----

te930Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
lstSetlmtPrc_1	o	LstSetlPrc
opnPrc	o	OpnPrc
dlyHghPrcSignd	o	DlyHghPrcSignd

4.7 TL Usage Fees

4.7.1 TL001 System Transaction Overview

Description	This report provides each participant with the details about his numbers of orders and quotes at the respective day. Furthermore, it provides charged system transaction fee. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tl001

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tl001Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tl001KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tl001Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tl001KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tl001Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tl001KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

tl001Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

mktGrpNam	m	MARKET GROUP
tranTypCod	m	TT
aT	m	A
numbOfTa	m	NUMBER OF TA
numbOfTr	m	NUMBER OF TR
limit	m	LIMIT
feeFloor	m	FLOOR
feeRatio	m	RATIO
feePRatio	m	P.RATIO
synch0To50	m	SYNCHRONOUS 0-50%
synch50To100	m	TRANSACTION 50-100%
synch100To	m	FEEES 100%-
currDayAmnt	m	CURRENT DAY AMOUNT
mnthToDate	m	MONTH TO DATE
<u>sumExchFeeRecGrp</u>		
sumSynch0To50	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumSynch50To100	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumSynch100To	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumCurrDayAmnt	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumMnthToDate	m	TOTAL PER DAY

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XX 999999

Currency

XXX

MARKET GROUP	T	A	NUMBER OF TA	NUMBER OF TR	LIMIT	FLOOR	RATIO	P.RATIO	SYNCHRONOUS 0-50%	TRANSACTION FEES 50-100%	100%-	CURRENT DAY AMOUNT	MONTH TO DATE
XXXXXXXXX	X	X	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
TOTAL PER DAY									99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99

4.8 TR Trading Regulatory

4.8.1 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

Description	This report contains the month-to-date Order to Trade Ratio per product. Additionally, all the parameters required to calculate the Order to Trade Ratio are also included in this report. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr100

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr100Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr100KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr100Rec1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

totTrdDays	m	Total trading days in the current month
mtdDays	m	Trading Days (Month-to-Date)

tr100Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr100KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tr100Rec2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trDay	m	TRADING DAY
mmPrgrmCod	o	MM PROGRAM

mmPackCod	o	MM PACKAGE
mmReq	o	MM REQ
graceFactorVol	o	GRACE FACTOR VOLUME
graceFactorCnt	o	GRACE FACTOR COUNT
minimumValueVol	o	MINIMUM VALUE VOLUME
minimumValueCnt	o	MINIMUM VALUE COUNT
baseVol	o	BASE LIMIT VOLUME
baseCnt	o	BASE LIMIT COUNT
prodFactVol	o	PRODUCT FACTOR VOLUME
prodFactCnt	o	PRODUCT FACTOR COUNT
quotePerformance	o	QUOTE PERFORMANCE
quoteSizeQuality	o	QUOTE SIZE QUALITY
spreadQuality	o	SPREAD QUALITY
limitTypeVol	o	LIMIT TYPE VOLUME
limitTypeCnt	o	LIMIT TYPE COUNT
smcFullfilled	o	SMC-FULLFILLED
limitVol	o	LIMIT VOLUME
limitCnt	o	LIMIT COUNT
orderedVol	o	ORDERED VOLUME
tradedVol	o	TRADED VOLUME
ordersCnt	o	ORDERS COUNT
tradesCnt	o	TRADES COUNT
otrVol	o	OTR VOLUME
otrNo	o	OTR COUNT
limUsageVol	o	LIMIT USAGE VOLUME
limUsageCnt	o	LIMIT USAGE COUNT
violation	o	VIOLATION

4.8.2 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

Description	<p>This report provides each member with his daily values of OTRno and OTRvol per ISIN. In addition, the values of binding orders and quotes which had been added, modified, deleted and executed in the order book with respect to volume and numbers for the respective OTR are provided. The floor component is given as well. Furthermore, it provides those values split up by trader. The OTR values are provided per OTR instrument group and ISIN for one trading day. Report shall be provided three times intraday and one final report will be made available on the following day.</p> <p>This report is created for one member per investment firm, covering all members of this investment firm.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr101

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr101Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr101KeyGrp

leadParticipantGrp

leadParticipant	m	Lead Participant Firm
leadPartLngName	m	Lead Participant Firm Long Name

tr101Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr101KeyGrp1

isinCod	m	IsinCod
instNam	o	Instrument Name
otrMktGrp	m	OTRMktGrp
firmOtrVol	m	firmOTRVol
firmOtrNo	m	firmOTRNo

violation	m	Violation
maxRatioVol	m	MaxRatioVol
maxRatioNo	m	MaxRatioNo
floorVol	m	FloorVol
floorNo	m	FloorNo
<u>tr101Grp2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>tr101KeyGrp2</u>		
<u>participantGrp</u>		
participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name
<u>tr101Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tr101KeyGrp3</u>		
<u>businessUnitGrp</u>		
businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>tr101Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
user	m	Trader
totalUserOrdrVol	m	TotTrdrOrdrVol
totalUserExecOrdrVol	m	TotTrdrExecVol
totalUserOrdrNo	m	TotTrdrOrdrNo
totalUserExecOrdrNo	m	TotTrdrExecNo
sumBUOtrOrdrVol	m	SumBUOTROrdrVol
sumBUOtrExecOrdrVol	m	SumBUOTRExecVol
sumBUOtrOrdrNo	m	SumBUOTROrdrNo
sumBUOtrExecOrdrNo	m	SumBUOTRExecNo
sumFirmOtrOrdrVol	m	SumFirmOTROrdrVol
sumFirmOtrExecOrdrVol	m	SumFirmOTRExecVol
sumFirmOtrOrdrNo	m	SumFirmOTROrdrNo
sumFirmOtrExecOrdrNo	m	SumFirmOTRExecNo

Text Report Structure

Lead Participant Firm Lead Participant Firm Long Name

XXXXX XX

IsinCod	Instrument Name	OTRMktGrp	firmOTRVol	firmOTRNo	Violation	MaxRatioVol
	MaxRatioNo FloorVol FloorNo					

XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999999999.9999 9999999999.9999 X 9999999999
9999999999 99999999 9

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
----	--------------	---------------

XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999

Trader	TotTrdrOrdVol	TotTrdrExecVol	TotTrdrOrdNo	TotTrdrExecNo
--------	---------------	----------------	--------------	---------------

XXXXX 99999999999.9999 99999999999.9999 999999999 999999999

SumBUOTROrdVol 99999999999999.9999

SumBUOTRExecVol 99999999999999.9999

SumBUOTROrdNo 9999999999

SumBUOTRExecNo 9999999999

SumFirmOTROrdVol 99999999999999.9999

SumFirmOTRExecVol 99999999999999.9999

SumFirmOTROrdNo 9999999999

SumFirmOTRExecNo 9999999999

4.8.3 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

Description	<p>This report contains daily excessive system usage per product per limit type. All the parameters required to calculate the Excessive System Usage (ESU) Fee are included in this report. This report additionally shows the ESU Fee in Euro for the systematic violations as well as the accidental violations. Actually, the ESU Fee will be charged only in case of systematic violations. The purpose of the column showing the ESU fee for all violations is just to provide precise information about the potential ESU Fee that will have to be paid by a Participant, in case, the limit violation turns out to be a systematic one.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr102

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr102Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr102KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr102ProdGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr102KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tr102ProdRec1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trDay	m	TRADING DAY
tradVolume	m	TRADED VOLUME

tr102ProdRec2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trDay	m	TRADING DAY
-------	---	-------------

4.8.4 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error

Description	This error report provides a cumulative report on a daily basis per business unit and exchange due to MIFID2 compliance. The error messages remains until the errors have been fixed. Whenever for any T7 order, the mapping of short code ID to long value leads to "missing", "not unique", "PNAL" or "AGGR", the respective data will be included in the error report for verification and correction by the participant. This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr160

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr160Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr160KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr160Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr160KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr160Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
typOrig	m	Origin
shortCodeId	m	ShortCode
errDescription	m	Error

4.8.5 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

Description	This mapping status report provides a cumulative report on a daily basis, per business unit and per exchange. For the ESMA audit trail reporting the defined valid mappings of short code ID to long value have been stored, incl. valid from and valid to dates. This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr161

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr161Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr161KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr161Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr161KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr161Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

dateUploaded	m	DateUploaded
shortCodeId	m	ShortCode ID
longValue	m	Long Value
classRule	m	ClassRule
validFrom	m	ValidFrom

validTo	m	ValidTo
statusInd	m	StatusInd

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name
-----	-----
XXXXX	XX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXX	XX	999999

DateUploaded	ShortCode ID	Long Value	ClassRule	ValidFrom	ValidTo	StatusInd
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	31-12-09	31-12-09	X

4.8.6 TR162 Algo HFT Error

Description	This error report provides a cumulative report on a daily basis per business unit and exchange due to MIFID-II compliance. Whenever the used AlgoID for any given order in T7 is not contained at the EoD in the certificate storage for the respective member, the AlgoID data will be included in the error report for verification and correction by the participant. This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr162

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr162Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr162KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr162Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr162KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr162Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

dateUploaded	m	DateUploaded
algoId	m	AlgoID
errDescription	m	Error
uploadFile	o	File

rowNumber o Row
tsField o Field

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XX 999999

DateUploaded AlgoID Error File Row Field

31-12-09 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX XX 9999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

4.8.7 TR163 Algo HFT Status

Description	This report provides a cumulative report on a daily basis, per business unit and per exchange. For the ESMA requirements the algo certificates have been stored, incl.valid from date. This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr163

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr163Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr163KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr163Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr163KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr163Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

dateUploaded	m	DateUploaded
validFrom	m	ValidForm
algoId	m	AlgoID
responsibleId	m	ResponsibleId

4.8.8 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

Description This report contains the message rates under Directive 2014/65/EU Article 4, (40c). The report contains daily, month-to-date and yearly message rates per ISIN as well as daily, month-to-date and yearly message rates on a total of all traded ISINs. In addition, the seconds the ISIN was available for trading and the respective messages are provided on a single ISIN basis. For calculation purposes messages include: order and quote insertions, modifications, deletions. This report contains "financial instruments for which there is a liquid market" and market making and proprietary messages only. No report selection is available for this report.

This report is sorted by:

Investment firm

ISIN

Member / Business Unit

This report is created for one member per investment firm, covering all members of this investment firm.

This report is available only for cash markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr901

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr901Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp

leadParticipantGrp

leadParticipant	m	Lead Participant Firm
leadPartLngName	m	Lead Participant Firm Long Name
transMonth	m	ReportMonth
transStartMonth	m	ReportStartMonth

ratioMarketDate	m	RatioMarketDate
ratioMarketMtd	m	RatioMarketMTD
ratioMarket12M	m	RatioMarket12M
maxRatioMarketDate	m	MaxRatioMarketDate
maxRatioMarketMtd	m	MaxRatioMarketMTD
maxRatioMarket12M	m	MaxRatioMarket12M

tr901Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp1

isinCod	m	IsinCod
instNam	o	Instrument Name
ratioSingleDate	m	RatioSingleDate
ratioSingleMtd	m	RatioSingleMTD
ratioSingle12M	m	RatioSingle12M
noTransactionsDateIsin	m	NoTransactionsDateIsin
noTransactionsMtdIsin	m	NoTransactionsMTDIsin
transactions12MIsin	m	Transactions12MIsin
noSecDate	m	NoSecDate
noSecMtd	m	NoSecMTD
tradingSec12M	m	TradingSec12M

tr901Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp2

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr901Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp3

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr901Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

noTransactionsDate	m	NoTransactionsDate
noTransactionsMtd	m	NoTransactionsMTD
transactions12M	m	Transactions12M

Text Report Structure

Lead Participant Firm	Lead Participant Firm Long Name	ReportMonth	ReportStartMonth	RatioMarketDate	RatioMarketMTD
	RatioMarket12M	MaxRatioMarketDate	MaxRatioMarketMTD	MaxRatioMarket12M	
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	9999.99	9999.99
	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99	

IsinCod	Instrument Name	RatioSingleDate	RatioSingleMTD	RatioSingle12M	NoTransactionsDateIsin
	NoTransactionsMTDIsin	Transactions12MIsin	NoSecDate	NoSecMTD	TradingSec12M
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99	9999999999
	9999999999	9999999999	999999	999999	99999999

Participant	Participant Long Name
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999

NoTransactionsDate	NoTransactionsMTD	Transactions12M
9999999999	9999999999	9999999999

4.8.9 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

Description	This report contains the aggregation of transactions within the definition of Article 4(1)(40) of Directive 2014/65/EU. It is calculated on a daily basis and shows numbers for the report creation date, average of the last 12 months, average of the preceding 12 months and the new 12 months average including the report date. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr902

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr902Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr902KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr902Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr902KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
transMonth	m	ReportMonth
transStartMonth	m	ReportStartMonth
ratioMarketDate	m	RatioMarketDate
ratioMarketMtd	m	RatioMarketMTD
ratioMarket12M	m	RatioMarket12M

maxRatioMarketDate	m	MaxRatioMarketDate
maxRatioMarketMtd	m	MaxRatioMarketMTD
maxRatioMarket12M	m	MaxRatioMarket12M
<u>trd902Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tr902KeyGrp2</u>		
product	m	Product
<u>tr902Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
noSecDate	m	NoSecDate
noSecMtd	m	NoSecMTD
tradingSec12M	m	TradingSec12M
noTransactionsDate	m	NoTransactionsDate
noTransactionsMtd	m	NoTransactionsMTD
transactions12M	m	Transactions12M
ratioSingleDate	m	RatioSingleDate
ratioSingleMtd	m	RatioSingleMTD
ratioSingle12M	m	RatioSingle12M

Text Report Structure

```

Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU              BU Long Name      BU Identifier ReportMonth ReportStartMonth RatioMarketDate RatioMarketMTD
RatioMarket12M MaxRatioMarketDate MaxRatioMarketMTD MaxRatioMarket12M
-----
XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX          999999  XXXXXX      XXXXXX          9999.99      9999.99
          9999.99          9999.99          9999.99          9999.99

Product
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX

NoSecDate NoSecMTD TradingSec12M NoTransactionsDate NoTransactionsMTD Transactions12M RatioSingleDate RatioSingleMTD RatioSingle12M
-----
999999 9999999 999999999 999999999 9999999999 99999999999 9999.99 9999.99 9999.99

```

4.9 TT Entitlement and Security

4.9.1 TT132 Market Maker Protection

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all market maker protection (mmp) activities during the day, i.e. the maintenance of the mmp limits, the inactivation and the reactivation of quotes.</p> <p>Reports are split per Business Unit and Product and sorted by Time and mmp Activity.</p> <p>When the quote trading exceeds a defined mmp limit on product or instrument type level, corresponding quotes are inactivated. For each quote inactivation (manual or due to a mmp limit break) and for each manual reactivation, two records are generated with the same time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - one with the mmp limits and the quote inactivation status, - one with the corresponding mmp counters which are reset when quotes are reactivated. <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt132

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt132Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt132KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt132Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

4.9.2 TT133 Trading Risk Events

Description	This report provides an overview of all trading risk actions triggered on Eurex Exchange's T7 during the trading day:, i.e. - stop / release trading occurrences on user and business unit level This report will not contain the clearing risk events triggered on Eurex Classic which will continue to be provided in the existing reports TT130 resp. TT131.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt133

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt133Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt133KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt133Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt133KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tt133Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt133KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tt133Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

audtEntId	m	Entered by
audtApprId	m	Approved by

updDat	m	Update Date
updTim	m	Update Time
mktGrpNam	m	Market
action	m	Action
audtExecId	o	Executed By
totUserIdRiskEvt	m	Total User Risk Events
totBusinessUnitIdRiskEvt	m	Total Business Unit Risk Events
totParticipantIdRiskEvt	m	Total Participant Risk Events

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999

Trader

XXXXXX

Entered by	Approved by	Update Date	Update Time	Market
	Action		Executed By	
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	31-12-09	23:59:59	XXXXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	

Total User Risk Events 99999

Total Business Unit Risk Events 99999

Total Participant Risk Events 99999

4.9.3 TT135 Risk Event Report

Description	This report lists details concerning occurred Stop-Button events. It shows the time of an event, S for stop/R for release action, the initiating member or the on behalf member of the event. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt135

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt135Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt135KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt135Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt135KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
membClgIdCod	m	CIMbr

tt135Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trnTim	m	Trn Tim
actnCod	m	Action

Text Report Structure

```
Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU              BU Long Name          BU Identifier ClMbr
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999 XXXXX

Trn Tim  Action
-----
23:59:59.99  X
```

4.9.4 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

Description This report lists per Business Unit all Pre-Trade Risk limits for on-book trading at the start of the day and all corresponding maintenance activities during the day. It additionally lists all maintenance activities during the day regarding the Pre-Trade Risk limits for off-book trading.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt136

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt136Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt136KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt136Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt136KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tt136Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt136KeyGrp2

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tt136Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt136KeyGrp3

ptrScope	m	Scope
----------	---	-------

5 Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions

This is a description of the tags of XML reports. An overview of the tag descriptions is given first.

5.1 Tag Characteristics

The characteristics of each tag are detailed giving the following information.

Description	A short description of the tag's functional meaning.
Format	Defines the format and size of the tag. <i>Table 5.1</i> describes common formats for tags.

Format	Description	Example
alphanumeric n	Text of maximal length n, stored as string.	An tag with format "alphanumeric 6" may contain the values "TRD001" or "ABC" or "".
numeric <i>n [, m]</i>	Number with n significant digits and, if given, precision m. The number is stored as a string containing the decimal point if applicable.	A tag with format "numeric 5, 2" might contain the values "314.15" or "3.14" or "0.00".
numeric signed <i>n [, m]</i>	Signed number with n significant digits and, if given, precision m. The number is stored as a string prefixed with the "+" or "-" sign and containing the decimal point if applicable.	A tag with format "numeric signed 5, 2" may contain the values "+314.15" or "+3.14" or "--314.15" or "+0.00".
DateFormat	Date, stored as a string in the format CCYY-MM-DD	A DateFormat tag may contain the value "2005-03-28".
TimeFormat	Time, stored as a string in the format hh:mm:ss.cc, reported in the corresponding market place time zone.	A TimeFormat tag may contain the value "23:59:59.99"
TimeFormat18	Time, stored as a string in the format hh:mm:ss.cccccccc, reported in the corresponding market place time zone.	A TimeFormat tag may contain the value "23:59:59.999999999"

Table 5.1 - Tag Formats

Valid Values	Some tags have a predefined limited set of values they may contain.
---------------------	---

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions	Page 236

Decodes	The decoded literals belonging to the valid values constants as used in the generic text reports.
Descriptions	A short description of the value's functional meaning.
Where used	A reference to the XML reports which contain this tag in their structure.

6 XML Report Tag Descriptions

The following sections provide specific information on XML Report tags.

6.1 account

Description This field contains the account group code, which gives the type and the sub type of trading account in which the transaction is executed.

Format alphanumeric 2

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.2 accountName

Description This field contains the descriptive name of the account defined by the account owner.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.3 accrIntAmount

Description This field contains the accrued interest amount for bond trades.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.4 **accrIntDay**

Description This field contains the accrued interest days for a bond instrument.

Format numeric signed 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.5 **accruedDistribution**

Description This field represents the Accrued Distribution amount of the previous business day incremented by the Daily Distribution amount calculated for the business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.6 **accruedFunding**

Description This field represents the Accrued Funding amount of the previous business day incremented by the Daily Funding amount calculated for the business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.7 **acctTypGrp**

Description This field contains the account type, which is the member's account (position/ transaction account) in which the transaction is executed.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	A	Agent Accounts (Derivatives specific)
A1	A1	Agent Accounts A1
A2	A2	Agent Accounts A2 (Derivatives specific)
A3	A3	Agent Accounts A3 (Derivatives specific)
A4	A4	Agent Accounts A4 (Derivatives specific)
A5	A5	Agent Accounts A5 (Derivatives specific)
A6	A6	Agent Accounts A6 (Derivatives specific)
A7	A7	Agent Accounts A7 (Derivatives specific)
A8	A8	Agent Accounts A8 (Derivatives specific)
A9	A9	Agent Accounts A9 (Derivatives specific)
AA	AA	Agent Accounts AA (Derivatives specific)
AL	All	All Accounts (Derivatives specific)
BE	BE	Best Execution (Cash specific)
G1	G1	Pre-Designated Give-Up (actually booked to A1)(Derivatives specific)
G2	G2	Designated Give-Up (actually booked to A1)(Derivatives specific)
M	M	Market Maker Accounts (Derivatives specific)
M1	M1	Market Maker Account M1
M2	M2	Market Maker Account M2 (Derivatives specific)
P	P	Proprietary Accounts (Derivatives specific)
P1	P1	Proprietary Account P1
P2	P2	Proprietary Account P2 (Derivatives specific)
PP	PP	Proprietary Accounts (Derivatives specific)
RP	RP	Riskless Principal (Cash specific)
TT	Tot	Total Accounts (Derivatives specific)

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.8 accumQty

Description This field contains the accumulated trade quantity since start of Trading.

Format numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 240

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.9 accumTim

Description This field indicates the accumulated time with valid quotes in relevant series. It is also known as basis quotation time and used to calculate the quotation coverage.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.10 action

Description This field shows the GUI action that is required to be processed in RDS. Valid values: stopBusinessUnit stopBusinessUnitMarketSupervision releaseBusinessUnit releaseBusinessUnitMarketSupervision stopUser releaseUser stopUserMarketSupervision releaseUserMarketSupervision.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.11 activationType

Description This field contains the activation type.

Format alphanumeric 6

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	INACTI	Quotes are inactivated
1	ACTIVE	Quotes are activated

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.12 activity

Description This field contains the activity information.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	A	Order / Quote Side Add
2	M	Order / Quote Side Modify (including inactivation/reactivation)
3	D	Order / Quote Side Delete
4	F	Order/ Quote Side Full Match
5	P	Order / Quote Side Partial Match
6	R	Market Reset

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.13 actnCod

Description This field contains action code and describes the status of the record.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	S	Stop
2	R	Release

Where used: TT135 Risk Event Report

6.14 addCrt

Description This field contains the additional credit.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.15 addMembId

Description This field contains the additional member ID.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

6.16 aggressor

Description This field indicates the aggressor side.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Incoming order was a Buy order
S	Sell	Incoming order was a Sell order

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.17 agreedClientSide

Description This field contains the buy code, which indicates the agreed client side of a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	BUY	Buy side
S	SELL	Sell side

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.18 agreedPrice

Description This field contains the agreed price of a CLIP trading indication.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.19 agreedQuantity

Description This field contains the agreed quantity of a CLIP trading indication.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.20 algoId

Description The field contains the unique numeric representation for an algorithm.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR163 Algo HFT Status

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 244

6.21 alphaOrderNo

Description	This field indicates the unique order ID stamped at the exchange or the order identification number assigned to an order by the Eurex classic exchange, in alphanumeric format.
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.22 annualisationFactor

Description	This field indicates the annualisation factor, i.e. the average number of trading days during one year.
Format	numeric 3
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.23 approvalDuration

Description	Duration of TES approval from TES entry time until TES approval time.
Format	TimeFormat18
Where used:	TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.24 approvalTime

Description	This field contains the time provided by the Exchange when the TES side is approved.
Format	TimeFormat18

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 245

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.25 armvm

Description This field indicates the Accumulated Return on Modified Variation Margin.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.26 arrangementId

Description This field contains the arrangement ID of a CLIP trading indication.

Format numeric 20

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.27 askPrc

Description This field contains the Best ask price for the contract.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.28 aT

Description This field displays the account type, in which the transaction took place.
Possible values:
'P' (Proprietary)
'A' Agent)

'M'(Designated Sponsor)

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.29 audtApprId

Description This field indicates the login name of the user who approved the trading risk event.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.30 audtEntId

Description This field indicates the login name of the user who entered the trading risk event..

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.31 audtExecId

Description This field indicates The user (usually a Service Administrator) on whose behalf the trading risk action was entered by the Market Supervision..

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 247

6.32 **audtValAfter**

Description	This field indicates the Audit Trail Data After change.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.33 **audtValBefore**

Description	This field indicates the Audit Trail Data Before change.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.34 **baseCnt**

Description	This field contains the basis limit for the transaction based OTR for the respective product group.
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.35 **baseVol**

Description	This field contains the basis limit for the volume based OTR for the respective product group .
Format	numeric 17, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.36 basketId

Description If a TES trade was part of a basket, this field contains the ID of the basket.

Format numeric 20

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.37 bboType

Description This field contains the type of BBO.

On-Book - This group shows the on-book BBO i.e level 1 prices.

AggregatedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on the on-book prices of the legs with depth upto level five and deal quantity.

ImpliedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on top of leg book.

AggregatedImpliedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on the on-book prices of the legs with depth upto level five and deal quantity.

Format alphanumeric 1

Valid Values

Decodes

Descriptions

1	CLOB	Central Limit Order Book BBO.
2	AGG_CLOB	Aggregated BBO on Central Limit Order Book.
3	IMPL_CLOB	Implied Central Limit Order Book BBO.
4	AGG_IMPL_CLOB	Aggregated BBO on Implied Central Limit Order Book.

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.38 beneficiary

Description This field contains a reference number agreed between the Eurex exchange participant and its external cooperation partner from different exchange, used in selected cooperation links such as with KRX.

Format alphanumeric 9

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.39 bestExecution

Description This field indicates whether the order was entered as BEST order.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	The order was not entered as BEST Order
1	TRUE	The order was entered as BEST Order

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail

6.40 bidPrc

Description This field contains the Best bid price for the contract.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.41 bidQty

Description This field indicates the quantity of an order which has been submitted or has not yet been executed.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.42 bilateralRelation

Description This field indicates the relation between the client broker and the proprietary broker of a bilateral CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
2	SAME-BU	The client broker and the proprietary broker belong to the same business unit
3	DIFF-BU	The client broker and the proprietary broker do not belong to the same business unit

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.43 brokerRole

Description This field indicates the role of a broker in a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CLIENT	The trader is the client broker of a CLIP trading indication
2	PROPRIETARY	The trader is the proprietary broker of a CLIP trading indication

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 251

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.44 businessDay

Description This field contains current business day.

Format alphanumeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.45 businessDayOffset

Description This field represents the Business Date Offset, i.e. the number of business days subtracted (when negative) from or added (when positive) to the Business Date in order to get the corresponding Day Settlement Date.

Format numeric signed 2

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.46 businessUnit

Description This field indicates the business unit.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB060 Fee Statement
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
CB068 Transaction Overview
CB069 Transaction Report
CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status

RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
 RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
 RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
 RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.47 **businessUnitId**

Description	This field indicates numeric identifier of the business unit.
Format	numeric 6
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview

CB069 Transaction Report
CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TL001 System Transaction Overview
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR163 Algo HFT Status
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
TT132 Market Maker Protection
TT133 Trading Risk Events
TT135 Risk Event Report
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.48 busUntLngName

Description This field indicates long name of the business unit.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TL001 System Transaction Overview
- TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
- TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
- TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
- TR162 Algo HFT Error
- TR163 Algo HFT Status
- TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
- TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
- TT132 Market Maker Protection
- TT133 Trading Risk Events
- TT135 Risk Event Report
- TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.49 buyCod

Description	This field contains the buy code, which indicates whether the transaction is a buy or sell of a contract.
-------------	---

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 255

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	
S	Sell	
P	Payr	(Derivatives specific)
R	Recr	(Derivatives specific)

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.50 **buyLimit**

Description This field contains the buy limit.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.51 **cashBsktRefId**

Description The field contains the textual specification for the cash basket reference ID, which is a unique reference ID of the equity cash basket linked to the transaction.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 256

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.52 category

Description This field contains the user category.

Format alphanumeric 28

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Algorithmic Trading Engine		
Electronic Eye		
Order Routing System		
Quote Machine		
Trader Development Program		
Trading Engine		

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.53 classifViolation

Description This field contains type of violation: "Systematic" or "Accidental" or "n.a."

Format alphanumeric 9

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	n.a.	
1	Accidental	
2	Systematic	

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.54 classRule

Description States type of the long value.

Format alphanumeric 1

Valid Values

Decodes

Descriptions

N

N

National ID

L

L

LEI

EMPTY

Indicates that the long value has to be 'AGGR'

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

6.55 clearingParticipant

Description Clearing Member of the exchange that has a specific Clearing Business Unit which receives trade information for the trades of all own trading business units as well as for the trades of the trading business units of related Non-Clearing Members.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

6.56 clearingPrc

Description This field contains the clearing price when it differs from the order execution price.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.57 clearingPriceOffset

Description This field indicates the clearing price offset of the variance futures contract.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 258

Format numeric 12, 6

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.58 clearingQty

Description This field contains the clearing quantity when it differs from the order executed quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.59 clearingTakeUpMember

Description This field indicates the name of the participant, which did the take-up.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.60 clientIdentifier

Description This field contains the Code used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.61 clientRef

Description This field indicates the client order ID entered by the trader.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.62 closTime

Description This field contains the Closure Time entered by the initiating user of the TES trade and corresponds to the original trader agreement time.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.63 cntrClasCod

Description This field contains the option class code, which indicates whether it is a Call or Put option.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 260

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	Call	
P	Put	

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA116 Decay Split Table
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.64 cntrExpDat

Description This field indicates expiration date of the contract. This is the last trading day of the contract.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.65 cntrVersNo

Description This field indicates the contract version number. This field is valid for options only. The version number of the contract is increased by 1 for each capital adjustment on the product.

Format numeric 1

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA116 Decay Split Table

6.66 complianceInfo

Description This field contains free format text used by traders to indicate to the compliance authorities their trading strategy.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.67 contractMonth

Description This field indicates the contract month of the instrument.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

6.68 contractYear

Description This field indicates the contract year of the instrument.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

6.69 cooperationPartner

Description This field denotes the MIC code for the market associated with the external cooperation partner

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
XKFE		Korea Exchange (Futures Market)
XTAF		Taiwan Futures Exchange

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

6.70 counterpartyBrokerBU

Description This field contains the Business Unit for the counterparty broker of a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.71 counterpartyBrokerUser

Description This field contains the User of the Business Unit for the counterparty broker of a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.72 couponFrq

Description This field contains the textual specification for the coupon frequency, which is the number of interest payments (coupon) made annually.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.73 couponRat

Description This field contains the textual specification for the coupon rate, which is the yearly rate of interest a bond receives on its face value.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 263

6.74 couponVarOfs

Description	This field contains the textual specification for the variable offset rate, which is expressed as +/- n basis points (reference rate). It is applicable for EFS transactions only.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.75 couponVarRef

Description	This field contains the textual specification for the reference rate, which is used as the variable rate for the swap. It is applicable for EFS transactions only.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.76 covReq

Description	This field contains coverage requirement, which is the percentage of trading period required to be covered by good quotes for a member registered under advanced or permanent market maker program.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.77 covTim

Description This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.78 covTimPercent

Description This field contains the COVERED TIME per day in percentages.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.79 Crossed

Description This flag indicates whether an order was partially or fully deleted due to self-match prevention.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		SMP action took place
N		No SMP action took place

Where used: TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 265

6.80 cshPrcConv

Description	This field contains the clean cash price of the cash leg basket.
Format	numeric 8, 4
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.81 ctpyStlIdAct

Description	This field contains the settlement account of CounterParty Member.
Format	alphanumeric 35
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.82 ctpyStlIdLoc

Description	This field contains the settlement location of CounterParty Member.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.83 ctrPtyId

Description	This field contains the counterparty member ID.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.84 currDayAmnt

Description This field displays the amount of transaction limit fees for each market group on the current day.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.85 currSetlmtPrc_1

Description This field contains the current settlement price of a contract.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.86 currTypCod

Description This field indicates the currency in which transactions will be settled. The currency code is based on the ISO standard.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB060 Fee Statement
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.87 cust

Description This field contains the customer-related information provided during the entry of the transaction.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.88 customerInstr

Description This field refers to the rate identifier defined by the Futures Industry Association (FIA) and contains information about the way how the order has been entered in the system. It may be used by the clearing applications to charge the corresponding fees.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.89 customUnderlyingPrice

Description This field represents the Custom Underlying Price, which is used in the trading to clearing trade price conversion of TAM trades for Total Return Futures.

Format numeric signed 12, 8

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 268

6.90 dailyDistribution

Description	This field represents the Distribution amount calculated for the day from the Distribution Index difference between the business day and the previous business day.
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.91 dailyFunding

Description	This field represents the Daily Funding amount calculated from the Funding Rate entered for the day and applied for the Funding Days to the Underlying Index of the previous day.
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.92 dateUploaded

Description	Date when the valid mapping has been uploaded by the participant
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TR161 Identifier Mapping Status TR162 Algo HFT Error TR163 Algo HFT Status

6.93 dayCutLim

Description	This field contain the day cut off limit.
Format	numeric 10

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 269

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.94 **daySettleDate**

Description This field represents the Day Settlement Date, i.e. the Business Date plus the Business Day Offset.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.95 **daysToMaturity**

Description This field represents the Days to Maturity calculated as the calendar day difference between the Expiration Settlement Date and the Day Settlement Date.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.96 **dayTesVol**

Description This field contains the total TES contract volume of the current day.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.97 **dayTotVol**

Description This field contains the total volume of the current day.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 270

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.98 dCutLim

Description This field contains the daily cut limit, which is the maximum number of quote requests used for calculating the daily violation percentage.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

6.99 dealFreeText

Description This field contains the free text provided by the requester to the respondent as part of deal.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.100 dealId

Description This field contains the Deal ID generated by the Selective RFQ service (unique per business day).

Format alphanumeric 20

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 271

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.101 dealItem

Description This field contains the Deal Item ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.102 dealPrc

Description This field contains the price of the Deal generated in the context of Selective RFQ service.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.103 dealQty

Description This field contains the quantity of the Deal generated in the context of Selective RFQ service.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.104 dealQuoteId

Description This field contains the Quote ID of the Quote which is part of the Deal generated in the context of the Selective RFQ service.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.105 dealReportId

Description This field contains the Deal ID provided by the Requester as part of the Order that resulted in this Deal.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.106 dealStatus

Description This field contains the status of the Deal in context of Selective RFQ service.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	P	Deal status is Pending
2	F	Deal status is Final
3	C	Deal is Rejected by the Requester
4	R	Deal is Rejected by the Respondent
5	T	Deal is Rejected due to Time Out
6	W	Deal status is Working

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.107 dealTime

Description In this attribute, Selective RFQ service provides the time when the Deal is generated.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.108 dealUpdateTime

Description In this attribute, Selective RFQ service provides the time when the Deal is updated.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.109 decaySplit

Description This flag indicates number of target instruments per decaying instrument.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

6.110 defaultClearingPriceOffset

Description This field indicates the default value used to initialize the clearing price offset of new variance futures contracts.

Format numeric 12, 6

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.111 deletedQty

Description In case of SMP (Self-Match Prevention), this field contains the total deleted quantity due to SMP. For incoming orders/quote sides, this is the sum of the smpDeletedQty and any other cancelled quantity according to the Self-Match Prevention rule. For resting orders/quote sides deletedQty is identical to smpDeletedQty.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.112 delProtected

Description This field contains the information whether a user is protected from deletion by the business unit service administrator.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - is not protected from deletion
1	T	True - is protected from deletion

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.113 deltaExch

Description This flag indicates whether Delta Exchange is part of the Negotiation Event or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	
1	TRUE	

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 275

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.114 **disableMember**

Description If reported, it indicates that a member has been set to disabled from trading by the clearing member.

Format alphanumeric 8

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	DISABLED	Member has been set to disabled by the clearing member.

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.115 **discFactor**

Description This field indicates the discount factor calculated from the interest till expiration.

Format numeric 10, 9

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.116 **disclaimer**

Description This field contains the disclaimer of the report.

Format alphanumeric 300

Where used: TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 276

6.117 **distributionIndex**

Description	This field represent the Distribution Index entered for the business day.
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.118 **dlyHghPrc**

Description	This field indicates the highest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.
Format	numeric 9, 5
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.119 **dlyHghPrcSignd**

Description	This field indicates the highest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.120 **dlyLowPrc**

Description	This field indicates the lowest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.
Format	numeric 9, 5
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.121 dlyLowPrcSignd

Description This field indicates the lowest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.122 dscr1

Description This field contains the descriptor.

Format alphanumeric 132

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.123 dwzNo

Description This field contains the member's DWZ account number.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.124 effMaxCalSprdQty

Description This field contains the effective maximum allowed future spread quantity for a trader in a given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.125 effMaxOrdrQty

Description This field contains the effective maximum quantity of regular order, which is allowed to the trader in the given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.126 effMaxTESQty

Description This field contains the effective maximum quantity of a TES trade, which is allowed to the trader in the given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.127 effStatus

Description This field contains the effective user status.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	1	Active
2	2	Suspended

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.128 elapsedNoTradingDays

Description This field indicates the number of elapsed trading days since the contract introduction.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.129 enableAgencyAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in agent account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.130 enableBESTAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in BEST account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.131 enableMarketMakingAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in Market Maker account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 280

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.132 enableProprietaryAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in proprietary account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.133 enableRisklessPrincipalAcct

Description This flag indicate if trader is allowed to act in riskless account (allowed to use Riskless trading capacity)

Format numeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 281

6.134 endDat

Description	This field indicates the end date, up to which the member's transactions are considered while generating the report.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.135 enlDayCutLimitLp

Description	This field contains the number of EnLight daily maximum number of RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider that need to be responded.
Format	numeric 3
Where used:	TD961 Daily EnLight LP Performance

6.136 enlDayRfqLp

Description	This field contains the number of EnLight daily RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD961 Daily EnLight LP Performance

6.137 enlDayVldRfqLp

Description	This field contains the number of EnLight daily valid number of RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD961 Daily EnLight LP Performance

6.138 enlDayVldRfqMkt

Description	This field contains the number of EnLight daily valid RFQs of the total market.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD961 Daily EnLight LP Performance

6.139 enlDayVldRfqResponses

Description	This field contains the number of EnLight valid good RFQ responses provided on this day by Liquidity Provider.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD961 Daily EnLight LP Performance

6.140 enlFulfInd

Description	This field contains the information on whether Liquidity Provider has fulfilled MTD the EnLight Building Block requirement (yes/no).
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance

6.141 enlMtdCutLimitLp

Description	This field contains the cutoff limit for the number of RFQs for the Liquidity Provider.
Format	numeric 3
Where used:	TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance

6.142 enlMtdCutLimitMkt

Description This field contains the cutoff limit for the number of RFQs for the total market.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance

6.143 enlMtdVldRfqLp

Description This field contains the number of EnLight MTD valid number of RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance

6.144 enlMtdVldRfqMkt

Description This field contains the number of EnLight MTD valid RFQs of the total market.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance

6.145 enlMtdVldRfqResponses

Description This field contains the the number of EnLight valid good RFQ responses provided MTD by Liquidity Provider.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance

6.146 enlViolPct

Description This field contains the information on the RFQ response violation percentages MTD.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance

6.147 enteringUser

Description This field indicates the user who entered the order.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.148 entRole

Description This field contains the entitlement role.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status

6.149 entryDate

Description This field contains the original entry date of the given order, which is in generic date format.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.150 entryTime

Description This field contains the original entry time of the given order, which is in generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.151 envText

Description This field describes from which technical environment the report comes from.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		Acceptance
S		Simulation
P		Production

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB060 Fee Statement
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
CB068 Transaction Overview
CB069 Transaction Report
CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
RD110 User Profile Maintenance

RD115 User Profile Status
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
TA116 Decay Split Table
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD961 Daily EnLight LP Performance
TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 287

TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.152 errDescription

Description	Contains the error message. The following content will be possible:
Format	alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Client long value is missing.
2		Duplicate record in database.
3		PNAL. Pending allocations. Client long value has not been provided for Short Code ID.
4		AGGR. Aggregated order. Client long value is neither a National ID or LEI nor an ALGO ID, but the respective Short Code ID stands for several clients.
5		Duplicate record submitted on the same business date.
6		Invalid Short Code ID.
7		ParticipantID not assign.
8		MIC not assigned.
9		Invalid uploadFile format.
10		Invalid value in the field Participant ID.
11		Invalid value in field MIC.
12		Invalid value in field Status Indicator.
13		Invalid value in field Valid from date.
14		Invalid value in field Classification rule.
15		Invalid value in field National ID Country Code.
16		Invalid value in field National ID Priority.
17		Invalid value in field Client long value.
18		Invalid LEI format for Client long value.
19		Invalid combination. Classification Rule is empty; the Client long value can be only PNAL, AGGR, NORE, No Client or NO CLIENT.
20		Invalid Algo ID.
21		Invalid value in field upload date.
22		Invalid value in field email address.
98		Complete uploadFile rejected.
99		Other errors.

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR162 Algo HFT Error

6.153 etiCmlVol

Description This field contains the cumulated ETI volume.

Format numeric signed 17, 4

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.154 etiFeeAftReb

Description This field contains the ETI fee after rebate.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.155 etiFeeReb

Description This field contains the ETI fee rebate.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.156 etiUnRebFee

Description This field contains the unrebated fee.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.157 eventActivity

Description This field contains the information about the activity done on the Negotiation Event.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 290

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	NEW	New Negotiation Event is created
2	MOD	Negotiation Event is updated
3	QUO	Quote is added, updated or removed
4	DEAL	New Deal is created
5	DEAL_MOD	Deal is updated

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.158 eventId

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event ID given by the Selective RFQ service (unique per business day).

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.159 eventOpenQty

Description This field contains the Open Quantity and for respondent based on the corresponding Show Quantity Flag

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 291

6.160 eventOverallQty

Description This field contains the Overall Quantity which is sum of the Open Quantity and the Total Deal Quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.161 eventReportId

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Report ID provided by the Requester.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.162 eventSide

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Side. Buy, Sell

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Buy
S	Sell	Sell

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.163 eventStartTime

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Start Time in the generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.164 eventStatus

Description This field contains the status of the Negotiation Event.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	OPEN	Open
2	CLOSE	Close
3	EXP	Expired
4	SYSCLS	Closed By System

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.165 eventTotalDealQty

Description This field contains the sum of all the Deal quantities for the Negotiation Event.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.166 eventType

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Type.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 293

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	I	Indicative
2	F	Firm

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.167 excessTxn

Description This field contains excess transactions above the transaction limit

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.168 exchangeOrderId

Description This field indicates the unique order ID stamped at the exchange or the order identification number assigned to an order by the Eurex classic exchange.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error

6.169 exchCurrTypCod

Description This field contains the currency type of the transaction fees.

Format alphanumeric 3

TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD961 Daily EnLight LP Performance
TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
TL001 System Transaction Overview
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR163 Algo HFT Status

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 296

TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
TT132 Market Maker Protection
TT133 Trading Risk Events
TT135 Risk Event Report
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.171 **exchRat**

Description	This field indicates the exchange rate with the clearing house / Billing currency.
Format	numeric 16, 9
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.172 **execIdentifier**

Description	This field is used to identify the person or algorithm with the member of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order or quote. This field contains the information of submitting trader for MIFID-II reporting requirement and refers to execution within firm.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 297

6.173 execPrc

Description This field contains the order execution price, which may be different from the limit price provided by the participant. In case of SMP (Self-Match Prevention), this field contains the price level at which the self-match was prevented.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.174 execQty

Description This field contains the order executed quantity, which is the matched quantity as a result of a trade.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 298

6.175 execQualifier

Description Execution qualifier field is required to distinguish between human/natural persons {National_ID} and Algos {Algo ID}.

Format alphanumeric 7

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
24	Human	Entered by human/natural person
22	Algo	Entered by Algorithm

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.176 execTime

Description This field contains the time provided by the Exchange when the TES trade is executed.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.177 exerStylTyp

Description This field indicates the exercise style of the option, which determines when the option can be exercised by the option holder.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 299

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		American
E		European

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.178 expDat

Description This field contains the expiration date of the contract.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.179 expiryDate

Description This field contains the expiration date of the order applied by the participant. The order remains valid until this date.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.180 expRat

Description This field indicates the interpolated interest rate till the contract expiration given in percentage.

Format numeric signed 6, 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 300

6.181 expSettlDate

Description This field represents the Expiration Settlement Date, i.e. the Expiration Date of the contract plus the Business Day Offset.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.182 expToBeQuot

Description This field contains the number of expirations to be quoted as an obligation to a market maker program.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.183 factDat

Description This field indicates the reporting business day.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.184 feeAdj

Description This field contains the fee adjustment type.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.185 feeAmnt

Description This field contains the fee amount for the contract.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.186 feeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the current day's fees per type of fees.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.187 feeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of Current Month's Fees.

Format numeric 15, 2

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 302

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.188 feeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the fee current monthly balance.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement

6.189 feeEUR

Description This column is supposed to display the Excessive System Usage Fee in Euro.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.190 feeFloor

Description This field displays the minimum number of free transactions per member on that day (can be increased by higher number of trades, see field "limit").

Format numeric 9

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.191 feePRatio

Description This field displays the individual, daily member ratio.
 Calculated by: number of transactions divided by number of trades.
 Interpretation: if pRatio is smaller than ratio, then no Transaction Limit Fee will be incurred.

Format numeric 8

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.192 feePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the current month's fees at previous day's value per fee type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.193 feePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of previous month calculated fees.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.194 feeRatio

Description This field displays the proportions which are applied for each market group (fixed by Deutsche Börse AG).

Format numeric 8

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.195 feeTypCod

Description This field contains the Fee Type Code.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 304

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
703	703	OTC TRADE
708	708	MIDPOINT
710	710	ETFs ETCs PASS
715	715	DS Bonus
716	716	SP Bonus
717	717	SP Bonus PE
722	722	BEST TRADE
723	723	BEST CLEANUP
730	730	DAX
731	731	ETFs ETCs
732	732	OTHER INSTR
740	740	ETI NP DAX
741	741	ETI NP ETF ETCs
742	742	ETI NP OTH INST
750	750	MUTUAL FUNDS
751	751	EQU CONT AUCTION
752	752	BONDS
753	753	BONDS SSF
770	770	ETI TEMP DAX
771	771	ETI TEMP ETFETC
780	780	PERF BASED REB
781	781	PERF BASED REB
785	785	DESI REFUND
786	786	REB NEW MEM
787	787	MINIMUM FEE
788	788	TL QUOTES FEE
789	789	TL INQ FEE
790	790	TL ORDER FEE
791	791	CONNECTION FEES
792	792	MANUAL FEE ADJ
793	793	ETI/NP REBATE
797	797	TOP ORDR CREDIT
798	798	TRAD SESS DISC
799	799	TOP+ ORD CREDIT
800	800	TAF ACT MAN F
801	801	OTC TRADES LIS
802	802	HIDDEN ORDR FEE
803	803	TAF ACT MAN V

804	804	XON UTIL FEE
805	805	MIDPNT LQTY CRT
806	806	SMP
81A	81A	SP SF EQ F
81B	81B	SP SF EQ V
81C	81C	SP REF TAF EQ F
81D	81D	SP REF TAF EQ V
81E	81E	SP REF TRF EQ F
81F	81F	SP REF TRF EQ V
81G	81G	ADD CCP EQ
81H	81H	ADD NONCCP EQ 1
81I	81I	ADD NONCCP EQ 2
81J	81J	ADD NONCCP EQ 3
81K	81K	ADD NONCCP EQ 4
82A	82A	TRF BON LIS F
82B	82B	TRF BON LIS V
82C	82C	TRF BON NPUB F
82D	82D	TRF BON NPUB V1
82E	82E	TRF BON NPUB V2
82F	82F	TRF BON PUB F
82G	82G	TRF BON PUB V
81L	81L	TRF EQ F
81M	81M	TRF EQ V
82H	82H	TAF BON F
82I	82I	LISTINGFEE XETR
82J	82J	TAF BON LIS V
82K	82K	TAF BON V
81N	81N	TAF EQ F
81O	81O	TAF EQ V
821	821	SP SF B NPUB F
822	822	SP SF B NPUB V1
823	823	SP SF B NPUB V2
824	824	SP SF B PUB F
825	825	SP SF B PUB V
82L	82L	SP TA B NPUB F
82M	82M	SP TA B NPUB V1
82N	82N	SP TA B NPUB V2
82O	82O	SP TA B PUB F
82P	82P	SP TA B PUB V
82Q	82Q	SP TR B NPUB F

82R	82R	SP TR B NPUB V1
82S	82S	SP TR B NPUB V2
82T	82T	SP TR B PUB F
82U	82U	SP TR B PUB V
82V	82V	ADD CCP BON
82W	82W	ADD BON NONCCP1
82X	82X	ADD BON NONCCP2
82Y	82Y	ADD BON NONCCP3
82Z	82Z	ADD BON NONCCP4
842	842	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
843	843	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR
844	844	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
845	845	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
 CB050 Fee Overall Summary
 CB060 Fee Statement
 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.196 feeTypNam

Description This field contains the fee type name.

Format alphanumeric 40

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 308

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
OTC TRADE	OTC TRADE	Transaction prices per OTC trade entry
MIDPOINT	MIDPOINT	Transaction prices per executed order: Xetra MidPoint
ETF ETCs PASS	ETF ETCs PASS	Passive executions of an order in Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs) and Exchange Traded

		Commodities (ETCs) entered via the Proprietary Account (P)
DS Bonus	DS Bonus	DS Bonus
SP Bonus	SP Bonus	SP Bonus
SP Bonus PE	SP Bonus PE	SP Bonus PE
BEST TRADE	BEST TRADE	Transaction Fees Xetra BEST Service (executed quotes of the BEST Executor via the BEST Executor account "E")
BEST CLEANUP	BEST CLEANUP	Transaction Fees Xetra BEST Service (Cleanup)
DAX	DAX	Transaction Fees for DAX Instruments Value-based price (other orders)
ETF ETCs	ETF ETCs	Transaction Fees for Exchange Traded Funds and Exchange Traded Commodities Value-based price (other orders)
OTHER INSTR	OTHER INSTR	Transaction Fees for Other Instruments Value-based price (other orders)
ETI NP DAX	ETI NP DAX	Transaction Fees for DAX Instruments Value-based price (ETI/NP order)
ETI NP ETF ETCs	ETI NP ETF ETCs	Transaction Fees for Exchange Traded Funds and Exchange Traded Commodities Value-based price (ETI/NP order)
ETI NP OTH INST	ETI NP OTH INST	Transaction Fees for Other Instruments Value-based price (ETI/NP order)
MUTUAL FUNDS	MUTUAL FUNDS	Transaction Fees for Mutual Funds
EQU CONT AUCT	EQU CONT AUCT	Transaction Fees for Equities in Continuous Auction Trading Model
BONDS	BONDS	Transaction Fees for Bonds
BONDS SSF	BONDS SSF	Specialist Service Fee for Bonds
ETI TEMP DAX	ETI TEMP DAX	ETI TEMP DAX
ETI TEMP ETFETC	ETI TEMP ETFETC	ETI TEMP ETFETC
PERF BASED REB	PERF BASED REB	Performance Based Rebate for Specialists
PERF BASED REB	PERF BASED REB	Performance Based Rebate for Specialists
DESI REFUND	DESI REFUND	Designated Sponsor Refund for trades of a Designated Sponsor
REB NEW MEM	REB NEW MEM	Rebate for new Xetra Member
MINIMUM FEE	MINIMUM FEE	Minimum transaction fees per month. Only the difference between minimum amount and the reached transaction fees is charged.
TL QUOTES FEE	TL QUOTES FEE	Transaction Limit Fee for Quotes (Excessive Usage)
TL INQ FEE	TL INQ FEE	Transaction Limit Fee for Inquiries (Excessive Usage)
TL ORDER FEE	TL ORDER FEE	Transaction Limit Fee for Orders (Excessive

		Usage)
CONNECTION FEES	CONNECTION FEES	Fees for connections to the Xetra system
MANUAL FEE ADJ	MANUAL FEE ADJ	Each kind of manual fee adjustments entered into the SAP system via SEG
ETI/NP REBATE	ETI/NP REBATE	Rebate for ETI non persistent trades
TOP ORDR CREDIT	TOP ORDR CREDIT	TOP order credit
TRAD SESS DISC	TRAD SESS DISC	Trading Session Discount
TOP+ ORD CREDIT	TOP+ ORD CREDIT	TOP+ order credit
TAF ACT MAN F	TAF ACT MAN F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE ACTIVELY MAN.FUNDS FIX
OTC TRADES LIS	OTC TRADES LIS	XETRA OTC TRADES LISTING
HIDDEN ORDR FEE	HIDDEN ORDR FEE	Transaction Fees for Hidden Orders
TAF ACT MAN V	TAF ACT MAN V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE ACTIVELY MAN.FUNDS VAR
XON UTIL FEE	XON UTIL FEE	XFRA System Utilization Fee
MIDPNT LQTY CRT	MIDPNT LQTY CRT	Credit for Midpoint Liquidity Provider
SMP	SMP	Self Match Prevention
SP SF EQ F	SP SF EQ F	Specialist Service Fee perf. EQUIT fix
SP SF EQ V	SP SF EQ V	Specialist Service Fee perf. EQUIT var
SP REF TAF EQ F	SP REF TAF EQ F	SP Refund Perf Transaction Fee EQUIT fix
SP REF TAF EQ V	SP REF TAF EQ V	SP Refund Perf Transaction Fee EQUIT var
SP REF TRF EQ F	SP REF TRF EQ F	SP Refund Perf Trading Fee EQUIT fix
SP REF TRF EQ V	SP REF TRF EQ V	SP Refund Perf Trading Fee EQUIT var
ADD CCP EQ	ADD CCP EQ	SP Bonus CCP eligible EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 1	ADD NONCCP EQ 1	SP Bonus non CCP-coll safe custody EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 2	ADD NONCCP EQ 2	SP Bonus non CCP-US & Euroland CSC EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 3	ADD NONCCP EQ 3	SP Bonus non CCP-individ safe cust EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 4	ADD NONCCP EQ 4	SP Bonus nonCCP-non-coll safe cust EQUIT
TRF BON LIS F	TRF BON LIS F	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND LISTING fix
TRF BON LIS V	TRF BON LIS V	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND LISTING var
TRF BON NPUB F	TRF BON NPUB F	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND NPUB fix
TRF BON NPUB V1	TRF BON NPUB V1	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND NPUB NZAC var
TRF BON NPUB V2	TRF BON NPUB V2	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND NPUB ZAC var
TRF BON PUB F	TRF BON PUB F	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND PUB fix
TRF BON PUB V	TRF BON PUB V	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND PUB var
TRF EQ F	TRF EQ F	XETRA TRADING FEE EQUIT fix
TRF EQ V	TRF EQ V	XETRA TRADING FEE EQUIT var
TAF BON F	TAF BON F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND fix
TAF BON LIS F	TAF BON LIS F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND LISTING

		fix
TAF BON LIS V	TAF BON LIS V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND LISTING var
TAF BON V	TAF BON V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND var
TAF EQ F	TAF EQ F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE EQUIT fix
TAF EQ V	TAF EQ V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE EQUIT var
SP SF B NPUB F	SP SF B NPUB F	SSF perf. BOND NPUB fix
SP SF B NPUB V1	SP SF B NPUB V1	SSF perf. BOND NPUB NZAC var
SP SF B NPUB V2	SP SF B NPUB V2	SSF perf. BOND NPUB ZAC var
SP SF B PUB F	SP SF B PUB F	SSF perf. BOND PUB fix
SP SF B PUB V	SP SF B PUB V	SSF perf. BOND PUB var
SP TA B NPUB F	SP TA B NPUB F	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB fix
SP TA B NPUB V1	SP TA B NPUB V1	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB NZAC var
SP TA B NPUB V2	SP TA B NPUB V2	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB ZAC var
SP TA B PUB F	SP TA B PUB F	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND PUB fix
SP TA B PUB V	SP TA B PUB V	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND PUB var
SP TR B NPUB F	SP TR B NPUB F	SP Refund Perf Trading Fee BOND NPUB fix
SP TR B NPUB V1	SP TR B NPUB V1	SP Refund Perf TF BOND NPUB NZAC var
SP TR B NPUB V2	SP TR B NPUB V2	SP Refund Perf TF BOND NPUB ZAC var
SP TR B PUB F	SP TR B PUB F	SP Refund Perf TF BOND PUB fix
SP TR B PUB V	SP TR B PUB V	SP Refund Perf TF BOND PUB var
AD CCP BON	AD CCP BON	SP Bonus CCP eligible BOND
ADD BON NONCCP1	ADD BON NONCCP1	SP Bonus non CCP -coll safe custody BOND
ADD BON NONCCP2	ADD BON NONCCP2	SP Bonus non CCP -US & Euroland CSC BOND
ADD BON NONCCP3	ADD BON NONCCP3	SP Bonus non CCP -individ safe cust BOND
ADD BON NONCCP4	ADD BON NONCCP4	SP Bonus non CCP-non-coll safe cust BOND
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR

Where used:

CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
 CB050 Fee Overall Summary
 CB060 Fee Statement
 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 312

6.197 feeYtdAmnt

Description	This field contains the Fee Year To Date Amount. Current year's calculated fees at previous month's value per fee type (does not include fees from deleted clearing relationships).
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.198 finalUnderlying

Description	This field represents the Final Underlying Price, which is used for the final trading to clearing trade price conversion in Total Return Futures. It is equal to the current day's underlying close price.
Format	numeric signed 12, 8
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.199 firmOtrNo

Description	This field displays the value of the daily order to trade ratio (OTR) based on numbers.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.200 firmOtrVol

Description	This field displays the value of the daily order to trade ratio (OTR) based on volumes.
Format	numeric 15, 4

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 313

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.201 fixClOrdId

Description This field contains the FIX client order id.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail

6.202 fixedRat

Description This field contains the textual specification for the rate of interest applicable on the fixed leg of the swap/exchange trade.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.203 flexAcctInfo

Description This field contains the flexible account information entered by members as free format text in order to segregate their clients positions.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.204 floor

Description This field contains month floor which is used to calculate volume component.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 314

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.205 floorNo

Description This field provides the different floors of the number based OTR for regular members and market makers.

Format numeric 1

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.206 floorType

Description This field indicates whether member was qualified for MM Base, possible values are "MM Floor. / .non-MM Floor".

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.207 floorVol

Description This field displays the different floors of the volume based OTR for regular members and market makers.
 NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 7

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.208 flxCntrSynProdId

Description	This field contains a synthetical product ID for flexible contracts. It is derived from regular product ID by configuring it according to the settlement type and exercise type.
Format	alphanumeric 4
Where used:	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.209 flxOptCntrExerPrc

Description	This field contains the flexible option contract exercise price, which is defined by the participant. It is the price at which the underlying will be received or delivered when the contract is exercised.
Format	numeric 9, 4
Where used:	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.210 freeText1

Description	This field contains the text entered by the participant. For Eurex Classic this fields displays the content of the Text field.
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.211 freeText2

Description	This field contains the text entered by the participant.
-------------	--

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 316

For Eurex Classic this fields displays the content of the Cust field.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.212 freeText3

Description This field contains the text entered by the participant.
 For Eurex Classic this fields displays the content of the UsrOrdrNum field.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.213 freeText4

Description This field contains the text entered by the participant. This field displays the
 content of the memberInternalOrderNumber.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.214 fulfCovTimInd

Description This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.215 fulfilled

Description Fulfillment Indicator

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	NO	
1	YES	

Where used: TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
 Performance
 TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
 Performance
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Perfor-
 mance

6.216 fulfPackEqtInd

Description This field indicates whether the market maker package requirement for the minimum number of equity products is fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

Where used: TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.217 fulfPackIdxInd

Description This field indicates whether the market maker package requirement for the minimum number of quotes on index based option products is fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

Where used: TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.218 fulfPackInd

Description This field indicates whether the market maker package requirement for the minimum number of quotes on respective option products is fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 3

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 319

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.219 fulfQuoReqViolPct

Description This field indicates whether the total valid quotes request violation percentage is less than or equal to the monthly allowed violation percentage.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.220 fulfSizeCovInd

Description This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations, where the larger size requirement is fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.221 fulfSmcCovrdTimeInd

Description This field indicates whether for this product the SMC Covered Time is greater than or equal to the SMC Required Time (mtd). Valid Values: YES and NO

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.222 fulfSpreadCovInd

Description This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations, where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.223 fulfStrategyQrInd

Description This field indicates whether the market maker "Strategy"-Building Block requirement for the minimum number of strategy quote requests is fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 321

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.224 fulfViolInd

Description This field indicates whether the sum of violations is less or equal to the maximum number of tolerated violation days.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.225 fulfVolInd

Description This field indicates whether the sum of market maker volume is greater than or equal to the required monthly volume.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 322

6.226 **fundingDays**

Description	This field represents the Funding Days calculated as the calendar day difference between the current and the previous Day Settlement date.
Format	numeric 2
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.227 **fundingRate**

Description	This field represents the Funding Rate entered on that business day and used for the Daily Funding calculation, i.e. the periodic or the overnight interest rate determined on the previous evening.
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.228 **goodQuoReqResp**

Description	This field contains the good quote request responses, which is the unadjusted number of good answered quote requests provided by the member as obligatory to a market maker agreement with Eurex.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 323

6.229 graceFactor

Description	This field contains a Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor.
Format	numeric 5, 4
Where used:	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.230 graceFactorCnt

Description	Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor for the transaction based OTR.
Format	numeric 5, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.231 graceFactorVol

Description	Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor for the volume based OTR. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.
Format	numeric 5, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.232 halfMtdDays

Description	This field contains half of the total trading days till date
-------------	--

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 324

Format numeric 2

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.233 hdgTyp

Description This field indicates the hedge type used in the off-book trade.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
DUR		Duration Hedge
PF		Price Factor Hedge
PFC		Price Factor Hedge
NOM		Nominal Hedge

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.234 headroom

Description This field contains available headroom before the excessive limit is reached.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.235 highPrc

Description This field contains the higher price since start of trading.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.236 **inactivated**

Description This field contains the information of the order inactive/active status

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		Active
1	I	Inactive

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.237 **incomingOrderIndicator**

Description This field indicates how a CLIP order is processed in the matching.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CLIP_INCOMING	The CLIP trade side is processed as CLIP incoming (client) order in the matching
2	CLIP_RESTING	The CLIP trade side is processed as CLIP resting (proprietary) order in the matching
3	CLIP_TOLERABLE	The CLIP trade side is processed as CLIP tolerable proprietary order in the matching

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.238 **initDispQty**

Description This field indicates the quantity of iceberg order displayed to the market.

Format numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 326

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail

6.239 instBusDate

Description This field represents the Business date on which the following TRF Instrument Parameters apply.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.240 instManual

Description This field indicates when some manual entries overwrite the variance futures instrument parameters.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - Automatic Calculation
1	T	True - Manual Update

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.241 instNam

Description This field contains the instrument long name.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.242 instrumentId

Description This field contains the unique security ID of the T7 system for instruments, as published in the reference data, used e.g. in the communication with the customers in the ETI interface.

Format numeric 20

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
TA116 Decay Split Table
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 328

6.243 instrumentMnemonic

Description	This field contains the instrument mnemonic.
Format	alphanumeric 40
Where used:	<p>CB042 Fee Per Executed Order</p> <p>CB050 Fee Overall Summary</p> <p>CB060 Fee Statement</p> <p>CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund</p> <p>CB068 Transaction Overview</p> <p>TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition</p> <p>TA114 Variance Futures Parameter</p> <p>TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters</p> <p>TA116 Decay Split Table</p> <p>TC230 Cross and Quote Requests</p> <p>TC540 Daily Order Maintenance</p> <p>TC545 Daily TES Maintenance</p> <p>TC550 Open Order Detail</p> <p>TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation</p> <p>TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches</p> <p>TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity</p> <p>TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TE535 Cross and Quote Requests</p> <p>TE540 Daily Order Maintenance</p> <p>TE545 Daily TES Maintenance</p> <p>TE547 TES Late Approval Report</p> <p>TE550 Open Order Detail</p> <p>TE590 CLIP Trading Indication</p> <p>TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance</p> <p>TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary</p> <p>TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation</p> <p>TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches</p> <p>TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity</p> <p>TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics</p>

6.244 instrumentSubType

Description	This field describes the type of the strategy. An up-to-date list will be provided in the System Documentation on the Eurex Homepage.
-------------	---

Format alphanumeric 7

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.245 instrumentType

Description This field contains the instrument type code.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	SIMPLE	Simple Instrument
2	O-STRAT	Standard Option Strategy (Derivatives specific)
3	O-NS-STR	Non-Standard Option Strategy (Derivatives specific)
4	VOLA-STR	Volatility Strategy (Derivatives specific)
5	F-SPREAD	Futures Spread (Derivatives specific)
6	IPS	Inter Product Spread (Derivatives specific)
7	F-STRAT	Standard Futures Strategy (Derivatives specific)
8	PCK-BNDL	Pack and Bundle (Derivatives specific)
9	STRIP	Strip (Derivatives specific)
F	FLEXIBLE	Flexible Instrument (Derivatives specific)

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 330

TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.246 instTradDat

Description	This field indicates the trading date of the variance futures instrument parameters.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.247 investIdentifier

Description	This field is used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the investment decision. Its content is encoded by the members on request entry using a numeric short code.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.248 investQualifier

Description	This field is required to distinguish between human/natural persons {National_ID} and Algos {Algo ID}
-------------	---

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 331

Format alphanumeric 7

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
24	Human	Entered by human/natural person
22	Algo	Entered by Algorithm

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.249 isBroker

Description This field indicates when the TES trade is entered by a broker, i.e. when the initiating user is not an approving trader.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - The TES trade is not a broker trade
1	T	True - The TES trade is a broker trade

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.250 isDisclosed

Description This field indicates when the TES trade is published or not intraday.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 332

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.251 isinCod

Description This field contains the International Security Identification Number (ISIN) of the product. On some reports it can alternatively contain the kind of collateral, eg. CASH, CLAIM AMNT or SECU.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB060 Fee Statement
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.252 isOnBook

Description The field denotes if an uploaded TES trade is marked as on-book.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 333

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	The TES trade is not marked as on-book
1	T	The TES trade is marked as on-book

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.253 isUSFlg

Description This field contains the information whether a user is US located.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	F	False - is not located in the US
2	T	True - is located in the US

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.254 item

Description List number of deal from list of all deals struck on this deal date (day)

Format numeric 6

Where used: TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.255 kindOfDepo

Description This field contains the kind of depository.

Format alphanumeric 3

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 334

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.256 lastNegotiatedPrc

Description This field contains the Last Negotiated Price and shown to the respondent based on the corresponding Show Last Negotiated Price Flag and Show Last Negotiated PriceQty Flag.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.257 lastNegotiatedQty

Description This field contains the Last Negotiated Quantity and shown to the respondent based on the corresponding Show Last Negotiated PriceQty Flag.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.258 lateralityIndicator

Description This field indicates whether a CLIP trading indication involves the client broker and the proprietary broker of a CLIP trading indication are identical (unilateral) or are two different parties (bilateral).

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	UNILATERAL	Client broker and proprietary broker are identical
2	BILATERAL	Client broker and proprietary broker are two different parties

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 335

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.259 leadParticipant

Description This field indicates the name of the lead participant of an investment firm.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.260 leadPartLngName

Description This field indicates the long name of the lead participant.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.261 legexecPrc

Description This field defines leg price of the instrument which is provided with the TES trade request

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.262 level

Description This field contains the level, which determines if the user is allowed to act on behalf of other users in his user group or business unit.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 336

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	1	Trader
2	2	Head Trader
3	3	Supervisor

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.263 limit

Description This field displays the number of free transactions per member on that day. Calculated by: "ratio" * number of trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.264 limitCnt

Description The respective maximum transaction based OTR threshold per product. Based on the quoting behaviour the member will be considered as a market maker with higher thresholds.

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.265 limitTypeCnt

Description The field indicates whether the member was qualified for MMThreshold for the transaction based OTR, possible values are "MM Threshold. / . Non-MM Threshold".

Format alphanumeric 16

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 337

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.266 limitTypeVol

Description The field indicates whether the member was qualified for MMThreshold for the volume based OTR, possible values are "MM Threshold. / Non-MM Threshold". NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.267 limitVol

Description The respective maximum volume based OTR threshold per product provided. Based on the quoting behaviour the member will be considered as a market maker with higher thresholds.

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.268 limOrdrPrc

Description This field contains the order limit price, which is limit price provided by the participant.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.269 **limType**

Description This field shows the type of transaction limit.

Format alphanumeric 8

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	All	All
S	Standard	Standard
N	No Impact	No Market Data Impact

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.270 **limUsageCnt**

Description The usage of the limits, defined as the OTRno divided by ThresholdCount.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.271 **limUsageVol**

Description The usage of the limits, defined as the OTRvol divided by ThresholdVol.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.272 liqProvActivity

Description This flag is used to indicate whether an order, quote or TES trade side is related to a liquidity provision activity, as defined under MiFID II. The provision of this flag is required for an order, quote or TES trade side to be counted towards meeting related market making obligations.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	FALSE
1	T	TRUE

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.273 logNam

Description This field indicates the login name of the user.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 340

6.274 longValue

Description	35 alphanumeric characters, containing the long value. The following content will be possible:-National ID maximum 35 alphanumeric characters, which is the national ID for natural persons-LEI 20 alphanumeric characters, which is the LEI for a legal entity-'AGGR' AGGR, if the short code ID belongs to various clients and therefore an individual identification is not possible
Format	alphanumeric 35
Where used:	TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

6.275 lowPrc

Description	This field contains the lower price since start of trading.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.276 lstExchPrc

Description	This field contains the last valid price.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.277 lstSetlmtPrc_1

Description	This field contains the last settlement price.
Format	numeric 9, 5

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 341

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.278 IstTrdPrc

Description This field contains the last trade price.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.279 matchDeal

Description This field contains match Deal ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.280 matchEvent

Description This field contains match Event ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.281 MatchInstCrossId

Description This field contains the optional SMP-ID entered by the user and determines together with the business unit ID the context of the self-match prevention check.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 342

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.282 matchStep

Description This field contains match step ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.283 matchType

Description The point in the matching process at which the order was matched.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	INCOMING_ORDER	Auto-match incoming order
2	BOOK_INITIATING_ORDER	Auto-match resting order
3	AUCTION	Auction
4	UNCROSSING	Uncrossing
5	BEST_EXECUTION	Best Execution
6	VDO_MIDPOINT	VDO Midpoint
7	CLIP_MATCH	CLIP Match with client order as incoming
8	CONTINUOUS_AUCTION	Continuous auction match events

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.284 maxCalSprdQty

Description This field contains the maximum allowed future spread quantity for a trader in a given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.285 maxNoBookOrdersBu

Description This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on on trading business unit level for a specific product.

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

6.286 maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureBu

Description This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on trading business unit level for all futures.

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

6.287 maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureSes

Description This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on single session level for all futures.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 344

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant

6.288 maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionBu

Description This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on trading business unit level for all options.

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

6.289 maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionSes

Description This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on single session level for all options.

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant

6.290 maxNoBookOrdersSes

Description This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on single session level for a specific product.

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 345

6.291 maxOrderValue

Description This field define limit per order per user.

Format numeric signed 18, 8

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.292 maxOrdrQty

Description This field contains the maximum quantity of regular order, which is allowed to the trader in the given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.293 maxRatioMarket12M

Description This field contains the max value across all ISINs (for Cash Market) or all products (for Derivatives Market) of the daily report defined as Transactions12M/TradingSec12M.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.294 maxRatioMarketDate

Description This field contains the max value across all ISINs (for Cash Market) or all products (for Derivatives Market) of the daily report defined as NoTransactionsDate/NoSecDate.

Format numeric 6, 2

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 346

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.295 maxRatioMarketMtd

Description This field contains the max value across all ISINs (for Cash Market) or all products (for Derivatives Market) of the daily report defined as NoTransactionsMTD/NoSecMTD.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.296 maxRatioNo

Description This field contain the defined maximum ratio of the instrument group of the respective ISIN.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.297 maxRatioVol

Description This field contains the defined maximum ratio of the instrument group of the respective ISIN.

NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.298 maxTESQty

Description This field indicates the maximum amount in the product currency that the member can trade while entering an off-book transaction.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.299 membCcpClgIdCod

Description This field indicates the CCP clearing member ID.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.300 membClgIdCod

Description This field indicates the general clearing member or direct clearing member.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD961 Daily EnLight LP Performance
TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TT135 Risk Event Report

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 348

6.301 membClgIdNam

Description This field contains the full name of clearing institution of the member.

Format alphanumeric 50

Where used:

- TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
- TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
- TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
- TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
- TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
- TD961 Daily EnLight LP Performance
- TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance
- TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
- TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.302 membExchIdCod

Description This field contains the exchange member.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used:

- TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
- TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
- TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
- TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
- TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
- TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
- TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 349

TD961 Daily EnLight LP Performance
TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.303 membExchIdNam

Description	This field indicates the name of the member institution, which describes a legal entity (here in the context of the exchange member).
Format	alphanumeric 50
Where used:	TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance TD954 Stressed Market Conditions TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement TD961 Daily EnLight LP Performance TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance TD982 Special Report French Equity Options TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.304 membId

Description	This field contains the member ID.
-------------	------------------------------------

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used:

CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB060 Fee Statement
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
CB068 Transaction Overview
CB069 Transaction Report
CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
TA116 Decay Split Table
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
TL001 System Transaction Overview
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.305 **membLglNam**

Description This field contains the legal name of the member.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.306 **minimumSmcDuration**

Description	This field indicates the minimum duration of SMC per product and month.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.307 **minimumSmcDurationFulInd**

Description	This field indicates whether for this product the actual SMC time is greater than or equal to the minimum threshold. Valid Values: YES and NO
-------------	---

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 353

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.308 **minimumValueCnt**

Description This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the number of trades is not sufficient for an reasonable transaction based OTR.

Format numeric 7

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.309 **minimumValueVol**

Description This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the trading volume is not sufficient for an reasonable volume based OTR .This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the trading volume is not sufficient for an reasonable volume based OTR .

Format numeric 11, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.310 **mktGrpNam**

Description This field contains the market group name. This could either be a product assignment group or and an entire market.

Format alphanumeric 8

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 354

Where used:

- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- TL001 System Transaction Overview
- TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.311 mmBase

Description This field contains Market Maker Base value on that day, which applies to the spread quality on this day

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.312 mmPackCod

Description This field contains the Market Maker Package on that trading day if applicable (depends on the product).

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.313 mmpActivity

Description This field contains the activity information of market marker protection.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ADD	Add
2	MOD	Modify
3	DEL	Delete
4	LOA	Load
5	CHK	Check
6	QUO	Quote

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.314 mmpDelta

Description This field contains the market maker protection delta.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.315 mmpPercent

Description This field contains the market maker protection percent.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.316 mmpReason

Description This field contains the mmp reason.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 356

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	MMPARA	Market Maker Parameter Update
2	INACTI	Quote Inactivation
3	REACTI	Quote Reactivation
4	MMPROT	Market Maker Protection

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.317 mmPrgrmCod

Description This field contains the information on the MM program on that trading day, if applicable

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.318 mmpTimeWindow

Description This field contains the market maker protection time window.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.319 mmpVega

Description This field contains the market maker protection vega.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 357

6.320 mmpVolume

Description	This field contains the market maker protection volume.
Format	numeric 14, 4
Where used:	TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.321 mmReq

Description	This field shows Market Maker requirement to be fulfilled on that trading day to be eligible for Market Maker fee structure for that Month.
Format	numeric 6, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.322 mnthlyReq

Description	This field contains the monthly required violation percentage.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.323 mnthToDate

Description	This field displays the accumulated transaction limit fees for each market group for the current month.
Format	numeric 11, 2

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 358

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.324 mrtyDat

Description This field contains the maturity date of the traded bond.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.325 mtdCutLim

Description This field contains monthly cut limit, which is the maximum number of quote requests used for calculating the violation percentage.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

6.326 mtdDays

Description This field contains the total trading days till date

Format numeric 2

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.327 mtdNoProdsFulfilPack

Description This field indicates the month-to-date number of products in a package with the status "FULFILLED" requirement (see TD957). Field type should be integer, with maximum value of 999.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.328 mtdTesVol

Description This field contains the monthly TES contract volume in the current month.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.329 mtdTotVol

Description This field contains the monthly total contract volume in the current month.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.330 mthPackReq

Description This field contains the number of options that must be fulfilled within the respective market maker program package in order to fulfill the whole package. This is less or equal to the number of products within the package.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 360

6.331 mthPackReqEqt

Description	This field contains the number of equity options that must be fulfilled within the market maker package. This is less or equal to the number of equity products within the package.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.332 mthPackReqIdx

Description	This field contains the number of equity index options that must be fulfilled within the respective market maker program package in order to fulfill the whole package. This is less or equal to the number of index products within the package.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.333 mthReqCovTim

Description	This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes and is equal to <i>sumReqTim</i> .
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 361

6.334 mthReqQuoReqViolP

Description This field contains the required the violation percentage, based on the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program/package that must not be exceeded.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.335 mthReqViol

Description This field contains the number of maximum tolerated days with violation and is equal to *nbrTolViolDays*.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.336 mthReqVol

Description This field contains the required monthly volume.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.337 nbrEqtOptToBeQuot

Description This field contains the number of equity products on which the members have to place quotes as an obligation to a market maker program.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.338 nbrExrPrcToBeQuot

Description This field contains the number of exercise price around the current underlying price, at which the member has to place quotes as an obligation to market maker program.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.339 nbrIdxOptToBeQuot

Description This field contains the number of index based products on which the members have to place quotes as an obligation to a market maker program.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.340 nbrToBeQuot

Description This field contains the number of products on which the members have to place quotes as an obligation to a market maker program.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.341 nbrTolViolDays

Description This field contains the number of maximum tolerated days with violation in the market maker program.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.342 negotiateUnderlying

Description This field indicates whether the Underlying Delta and Underlying Price are negotiable or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	Underlying Price and delta cannot be negotiated.
1	TRUE	Underlying Price and delta can be negotiated.

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 364

6.343 newOptionPrc

Description	This field contains the calculated new option price based on the new reference price.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.344 newRefPrc

Description	This field contains the reference price provided by the responder.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.345 nextBusDate

Description	This field indicates the next business date of the product.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.346 nextTradDat

Description	This field indicates the next trading date of the product.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 365

6.347 nomVal

Description This field contains the nominal (face) value of the security.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.348 noOfRespondents

Description This field contains the number of respondents. It is shown to the respondents based on the show number of respondents flag.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.349 noRmmInstrumentsFulfilled

Description This field contains the number of instruments per product and day where the 50% coverage requirement is fulfilled for RMM measurement.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.350 noRmmMtdDaysFulfilled

Description This field indicates the number of trading days (MTD) where the RMM requirement was fulfilled.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.351 noSecDate

Description Daily number of seconds an ISIN (for Cash Market) or Product (for Derivatives Market) was available for trading on the respective reporting day.

Format numeric 6

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.352 noSecMtd

Description Month-to-date number of seconds an ISIN (for Cash Market) or Product (for Derivatives Market) was available for trading on the respective reporting day.

Format numeric 7

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.353 noTransactionsDate

Description This field contains the number of relevant order and quote messages for the report date per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) for each participant send to the exchange on proprietary account and market making account.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.354 noTransactionsDateIsin

Description This fields sums up noTransactionDate over all participants of an investment firm.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 367

Format numeric 10

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.355 noTransactionsMtd

Description This field contains the number of relevant order and quote messages for the report month per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) for each participant send to the exchange on proprietary account and market making account.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.356 noTransactionsMtdIsin

Description This fields sums up noTransactionMtd over all participants of an investment firm.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.357 numberOfBuy

Description This field contains the number of traded buy orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 368

6.358 numberOfLegs

Description	This field contains the number of legs of the complex instrument (values 1 - 99).
Format	numeric 2
Where used:	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.359 numberOfSell

Description	This field contains the number of traded sell orders.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.360 numbOfTa

Description	This field displays the number of transactions on the respective day.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.361 numbOfTr

Description	This field displays the number of trades on the respective day.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.362 offerPrc

Description This field contains the indicative Offer Price provided by the requester.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.363 offerQty

Description This field contains the Top of Book Offer Quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.364 openBuyOrders

Description This field indicates total number of open buy orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.365 openBuyVolume

Description This field indicates total (remaining) quantity of open buy orders.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.366 openQuantity

Description This field contains the remaining open quantity of a CLIP trade side. In case of a generated CLIP tolerable broker order this corresponds to the available but not executed quantity for a CLIP trade side at a match step.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.367 openSellOrders

Description This field indicates total number of open sell orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.368 openSellVolume

Description This field indicates total (remaining) quantity of open sell orders.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.369 opnClsCod

Description This field contains the open close flag, which indicates whether the transaction is placed to open a new position or to close an existing position or to rollover an existing position.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.370 opnIntQty

Description Number of open positions in a futures or option contract which have not yet been closed out by an offsetting transaction.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.371 opnPrc

Description This field contains the opening price on the current day.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.372 optionQty

Description This field contains the option quantity of the deal provided by the responder.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.373 optTrnIdNo

Description This field indicates the transaction number assigned by the exchange to uniquely identify the off-book transaction.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.374 optUsedQty

Description This field indicates the traded quantity of the options block trade given in reference to be used for the Vola Trade.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.375 orderedVol

Description Total volume of orders and quotes per product per member.

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.376 ordersCnt

Description Total number of orders and quotes per product per member.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 373

6.377 orderVol

Description	This field shows either n/a or a natural number indicating the ordered volume.
Format	alphanumeric 17
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB060 Fee Statement CB069 Transaction Report

6.378 ordOriginFirm

Description	This field contains external cooperation partner ID used in selected cooperation links such as with KRX.
Format	alphanumeric 7
Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.379 ordrMktVal

Description	This field contains order market value.
Format	numeric signed 14, 2
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.380 ordNo

Description	This field indicates the order identification number assigned to an order by the exchange.
Format	alphanumeric 20

6.384 odrTyp

Description This field contains the order type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	REG	Regular Order
2	STP	Stop Order
3	ICE	Iceberg Order (Cash specific)
4	OCO	One Cancels Other
5	QUO	Quote Side

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.385 originCountryCode

Description This field indicates the code of the country where the order has been entered, using the internationally accepted "origin country code" given by ISO-3166-1-alpha-2.

Format alphanumeric 2

Where used: TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.386 otrMktGrp

Description This field displays market group of the OTR concept.

Format alphanumeric 30

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 376

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.387 otrNo

Description This field provides the value of the OTR based on numbers.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.388 otrVol

Description This field displays order to trade ratio month to date. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.389 ovnRat

Description This field indicate the overnight interest rate (EONIA for instance) given in percentage.

Format numeric signed 6, 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.390 packCod

Description This field contains the code of the market maker package to which the member has subscribed. A package is a collection of various products and minimum market maker obligations towards it.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 377

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.391 parentDeal

Description This field contains the parent deal ID of a reversed deal - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.392 participant

Description This field indicates the name of the participant, which is a legal entity.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB060 Fee Statement
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
CB068 Transaction Overview
CB069 Transaction Report
CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TL001 System Transaction Overview
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR163 Algo HFT Status
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
TT132 Market Maker Protection
TT133 Trading Risk Events
TT135 Risk Event Report
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.393 partLngName

Description This field indicates long name of the participant.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used:
CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB060 Fee Statement
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
CB068 Transaction Overview
CB069 Transaction Report

CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TL001 System Transaction Overview
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR163 Algo HFT Status
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
TT132 Market Maker Protection
TT133 Trading Risk Events
TT135 Risk Event Report
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.394 pendingDeletion

Description This field contains the information of the order deletion status

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		No Pending Deletion
1	P	Pending Deletion

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.395 persistent

Description This field contains the information of the order persistency status

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	N	Non-persistent
1	P	Persistent

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.396 prc

Description This field contains the Price of the quote side.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.397 prefSettlAcct

Description This field contains the preferred settlement account.

Format alphanumeric 35

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 381

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.398 prefSettlLocat

Description This field contains the preferred settlement location and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.399 prelimUnderlying

Description This field represents the Preliminary Underlying Price, which is used for the preliminary trading to clearing trade price conversion in Total Return Futures. It is equal to the previous day's underlying close price.

Format numeric signed 12, 8

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.400 priceDecomposition

Description This field defines leg trade price of the TES trade in complex instrument as decomposed by the system or the price provided by the initiating user.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	NONE	None
1	EXCHANGE	Exchange
2	MEMBER	Member

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.401 priorityDate

Description This field contains the date corresponding to the priority time of the given order, which is in generic date format.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.402 priorityTime

Description This field contains the priority time of the given order, which is in generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.403 prodBusDate

Description This field represents the Business Date on which the following TRF Product Parameters apply.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.404 prodFactCnt

Description This field contains a factor for the transaction based OTR for the respective product. This factor can increase or decrease the threshold for the given product compared to the field BaseNo accounting for liquidity and volatility in the respective product.

Format numeric 6, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.405 prodFactVol

Description This field contains a factor for the volume based OTR for the respective product . This factor can increase or decrease the threshold for the given product compared to the field BaseVol accounting for liquidity and volatility in the respective product. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 6, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.406 prodManual

Description This field indicates when some manual entries overwrite the variance futures product parameters.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - Automatic Calculation
1	T	True - Manual Update

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.407 prodTim

Description This field indicates the accumulated time the product was available in the trading period (trading or fast market).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.408 prodTradDat

Description This field indicates the trading date of the variance futures product parameters.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.409 product

Description This field indicates the product.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB060 Fee Statement
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
CB069 Transaction Report
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
TA116 Decay Split Table
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD961 Daily EnLight LP Performance
TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.410 prodVolM

Description This field contains the monthly product volume of the market maker account of the member.

Format numeric signed 12, 4

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.411 prvUpdDat

Description This field contains the date of the previous update.

Format DateFormat

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
 RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.412 ptrActivity

Description The type of maintenance activity. Deletions are reported as modifications. Reported is also the internal reload of existing limits by T7 at the time of system start-up.

Format alphanumeric 6

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 387

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ADD	Add
2	ADDMOD	Modify (includes deletions)
4	LOA	Reloaded

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.413 ptrLimitType

Description Distinguishes between limits that have been set by the exchange, by the clearing member or by the member himself.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	EXC	Exchange
2	CLE	Clearing Member
3	MEM	Member

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.414 ptrScope

Description Distinguishes between on-book trading and off-book trading.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ORD	On-Book Trading
2	TES	Off-Book Trading (TES)

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 388

6.415 ptrUserGroup

Description	The PTR user group, for which a Pre-Trade Risk limit has been set.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.416 publishPrice

Description	This field indicates whether the agreed price of a CLIP trading indication is disclosed in the CLIP announcement.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	The agreed price is disclosed
0	N	The agreed price is not disclosed
Where used:	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication	

6.417 publishQtyFlg

Description	This field indicates whether the agreed quantity of a CLIP trading indication is disclosed in the CLIP announcement.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	The agreed quantity is disclosed
0	N	The agreed quantity is not disclosed
Where used:	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication	

6.418 publishSide

Description This field indicates whether the agreed client side of a CLIP trading indication is disclosed in the CLIP announcement.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	The agreed client side is disclosed
0	N	The agreed client side is not disclosed

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.419 qty

Description This field contains the Quantity of the Quote Side

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.420 qtyFixed

Description This flag indicates whether the Quantity is fixed.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 390

6.421 quoInd

Description This field contains the quote indicator.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.422 quoReqTot

Description This field contains the total quote requests submitted for a product in the reporting period.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.423 quoReqViol

Description This field contains quote request violations, which is the number of quote requests not answered correctly within the rules of market maker obligations. This is the unadjusted number of quote request violations.

Format numeric 10

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 391

Where used:

- TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.424 quoReqViolPct

Description This field contains the quote request violation percentage, which is the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used:

- TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
- TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
- TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
- TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.425 quoteFreeText

Description This field contains the free text provided by the respondent to requester as part of the quote.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.426 quoteId

Description This field contains the Quote ID generated by the Selective RFQ Service.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 392

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.427 quotePerformance

Description This field contains Quote Performance of a Market Maker on that trading day

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.428 quoteSizeQuality

Description This field contains Quote Size Quality on that trading day which is the average size (number of contracts) quoted per product for a given period

Format numeric 16, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.429 quotQty

Description This field contains the number of quote transactions per member,account and instrument(ISIN).

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.430 randHighQty

Description This field contains the random high quantity for iceberg order.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail

6.431 randLowQty

Description This field contains the random low quantity for iceberg order.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail

6.432 ratio

Description This field contains the instrument leg ratio (values 1 - 999).

Format numeric 3

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.433 ratioMarket12M

Description This field displays the ratio of the firm (containing all members of that firm) covering all actively traded ISINs in the respective year calculated as the sum of Transactions12M of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of TradingSec12M of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).

Format numeric 6, 2

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 394

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.434 ratioMarketDate

Description This field displays the ratio of the firm (containing all members of that firm) covering all actively traded ISINs on the respective date calculated as the sum of NoTransactionsDate of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of NoSecDate of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.435 ratioMarketMtd

Description This field displays the ratio of the firm (containing all members of that firm) covering all actively traded ISINs on the respective month-to-date period calculated as the sum of noTransactionsMTD of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of NoSecMTD of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.436 ratioSingle12M

Description This field contains the ratio per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) as yearly value calculated by dividing "transactions12M" by "tradingSec12M" excluding the report month.

Format numeric 6, 2

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 395

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.437 ratioSingleDate

Description This field contains the ratio of an ISIN (for Cash Market) or Product (for Derivatives Market) on the respective date calculated by dividing "noTransactionsDate" by "noSecDate".

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.438 ratioSingleMtd

Description This field contains the ratio per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) as month-to-date value calculated by dividing "noTransactionsMtd" by "noSecMtd".

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.439 realisedVar

Description This field indicates the realised variance calculated from the underlying closing prices since the contract introduction.

Format numeric 12, 6

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.440 realisedVola

Description This field indicates the realised volatility defined as the squared root of the realised variance

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.441 reason

Description This field contains the reason of activity reported.

Format numeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		NO SPECIFIC REASON
1	Add	ADD ORDER REQUEST
2	Chg	MODIFY ORDER REQUEST
3	Del	DELETE ORDER REQUEST
4	AllOrd	DELETE ALL ORDERS REQUEST
5	IOC	IOC
6	Lm2Mkt	MODIFY LIMIT TO MARKET
7	FOK	FOK
8	Mtch	BOOK ORDER MATCH
9	AddQuo	ADD QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
10	ChgQuo	MODIFY QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
11	DelQuo	DELETE QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
12	AllQuo	DELETE ALL QUOTES REQUEST
13	RejQuo	QUOTE SIDE REJECTION
14	AddOrdDefIOC	ADD ORDER DEFERRED IOC
15	ModOrdDefIOC	MODIFY ORDER DEFERRED IOC
16	DefTxnTimExp	DEFERRED TXN TIMER EXPIRED
17	PtrDisblMemb	PTR DISABLE MEMBER
22	InstSt	CHANGE INSTRUMENT STATE
23	ProdSt	CHANGE PRODUCT STATE
24	ResInstrStat	RESET INSTRUMENT STATE
26	DataLd	REFERENCE DATA LOAD
27	ImUp	IMAGE START UP
28	ImDown	IMAGE SHUT DOWN
30	IncReq	INCOMING REQUEST
34	QuoCrs	QUOTE SIDES CROSSING
35	MktTrg	MARKET ORDER TRIGGERED
36	AddTrg	ORDER ADDED AND TRIGGERED
37	ChgTrg	ORDER REPLACED AND TRIGGERED
44	IntraD	INTRADAY STARTUP PROCESSING
45	SOD	START OF DAY PROCESSING
46	EOD	END OF DAY PROCESSING
47	ExpSer	SERIES EXPIRATION
48	ExpOrd	ORDER EXPIRATION
49	ActCAO	CLOSING AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
50	InaCAO	CLOSING AUCTION ONLY ORDER INACTI- VATION
51	ActOAO	OPENING AUCTION ONLY ORDER

		ACTIVATION
52	InaOAO	OPENING AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
53	ActAO	AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
54	InaAO	AUCTION ONLY ORDER INACTIVATION
55	IceRef	ICEBERG PEAK REFILL
56	ComCA	COMMIT CLOSING AUCTION
57	CommAuct	COMMIT AUCTION
58	OrdExpIday	ORDER EXPIRATION INTRADAY
59	IAOOrdAct	INTRADAY AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
60	IAOOrdInact	INTRADAY AUCTION ONLY ORDER INACTIVATION
64	OCOTrg	OCO ORDER TRIGGERING
65	NewID	CREATE NEW ID NUMBER
66	AddCpx	ADD COMPLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
67	DelCpx	DELETE COMPLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
68	AAddCx	AUTO ADDED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
69	ADelCx	AUTO DELETED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
70	ChgCpx	UPDATE COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
71	AChgCx	AUTO UPDATED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
72	StpTrg	STOP ORDER TRIGGERING
73	MMPTrg	MARKET MAKER PROTECTION
74	InaQuo	QUOTE INACTIVATION
75	ReaQuo	QUOTE REACTIVATION
76	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE
77	IBBO	IBBO UPDATE
78	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE ADD
79	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE CHANGE
80	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE DELTE
81	QuoteCrossingQuote	QUOTE_CROSSING_QUOTE
82	PAPChk	POTENTIAL AUCTION PRICE CHECK
83	Susp	INSTRUMENT SUSPENSION
84	MMPAr	MARKET MAKER PARAMETER UPDATE REQUEST
85	InsStp	INSTRUMENT STOP
86	RPrUp	REFERENCE PRICE UPDATE
88	ImFail	IMAGE FAILOVER
89	TierDn	TIER RUN DOWN

90	Intern	INTERNAL PROCESSING
91	QATExp	QUOTE_ACTIVATION_TIMER_EXPIRED
92	TierPD	TIER POST RUN DOWN
93	Heartb	GW HEARTBEAT
94	PrdDel	PRODUCT_DELETION
97	PDIOrd	PENDING ORDER DELETE
98	PDIQuo	PENDING QUOTE DELETE
99	PCaExc	PENDING CANCELLATION EXECUTED
100	SMPDel	DELETE DUE TO SELF MATCH PREVENTION
101	SMPChg	MODIFY DUE TO SELF MATCH PREVENTION
102	AddFlx	ADD FLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
103	DelFlx	DELETE FLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
104	AdBstQ	ADD BEST QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
105	VDOMat	VDO MIDPOINT MATCH
106	CIBsO	BEST CLEANUP ADD ORDER
107	MtcBsQ	BEST QUOTE MATCH
110	Cross	CROSS TRADE ANNOUNCEMENT
111	RfQ	REQUEST FOR QUOTE
112	BOC	BOOK OR CANCEL
113	TrStUd	TRAILING STOP UPDATE
114	TrStTE	TRAILING STOP BC TIMER EXPIRED
115	TickSizChg	TICK SIZE CHANGE
116	BOCQuoBidCncl	BOC QUOTE BID SIDE CANCELLED
117	BOCQuoAskCncl	BOC QUOTE ASK SIDE CANCELLED
118	PLPQuoBidCncl	PLP QUOTE BID SIDE CANCELLED
119	PLPQuoAskCncl	PLP QUOTE ASK SIDE CANCELLED
120	RecovInitHF	RECOVERY INITIATED HF
121	DataLd	PERSISTENT DATA LOAD INITIATED
122	DataLd	RECOVERY INITIATED
123	DataLd	RECOVERY COMPLETED
124	DataEr	RECOVERY RESPONSE TIMER EXPIRED
125	EODIni	END OF DAY PROCESSING INITIATED
126	EODEnd	END OF DAY PROCESSING COMPLETED
128	RecovCplInitSt	RECOVERY COMPLETED INITIAL START
129	RecovCplIdaySt	RECOVERY COMPLETED INTRADAY START
137	RecQty	RECOV EXCEEDS MAXIMUM QTY
138	RecPrc	RECOV INVALID LIMIT PRICE

139	RecBU	RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING BUID
141	RecUsr	RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING USERID
142	RecSes	RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING SESSIONID
143	RecStp	RECOV INVALID STOP PRICE
144	RecDel	RECOV MARKED FOR DELETE
145	RecIns	RECOV NONEXISTENT INSTRUMENT
146	RecREv	RECOV BUSINESS UNIT RISK EVENT
147	RecPrc	RECOV INVALID NET CHANGE LIMIT PRICE
148	PDIOrd	RECOV PENDING ORDER DELETE
149	RecovIntQty	RECOV INVALID QTY
150	FusBox	FUSEBOX EVENT
151	SchExp	AUTOMATIC SCHEDULER TIMER EXPIRED
152	SchWrn	AUTOMATIC SCHEDULER WARNING
153	ProdVI	PRODUCT WIDE VOLATILITY INTERRUPT
154	InstVI	INSTRUMENT SPECIFIC VOLATILITY INTERRUPT
155	CapAdj	CAPITAL ADJUSTMENT CLEANUP
156	RefMod	REFERENCE DATA MODIFICATION CLEANUP
157	Initia	INITIAL CLEANUP
158	Ping	PING REQUEST
159	RetrPostEOD	RETRY POST END OF DAY
160	StopT	STOP TRADING
161	Panic	PANIC CANCEL
162	SesIn	SESSION LOGIN
163	SesOut	SESSION LOGOUT
164	SloPrt	SLOW PARTITION REJECT TXN TIMER EXPIRED
165	SloPrt	SLOW PARTITION
167	DelCpx	DELETE EOD COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
168	DataIv	PRODUCT POOL VALIDATION
169	DataIv	COMPLEX INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION VALIDATION
171	RelAll	RELEASE ALL LIMITS
172	LimL1	LIMIT LEVEL 1 BREACH
173	LimL2	LIMIT LEVEL 2 BREACH
174	LimL3	LIMIT LEVEL 3 BREACH
175	StopB	STOP BUTTON HIT
176	RelStp	STOP BUTTON RELEASE

177	SlowB	SLOW BUTTON HIT
178	RelSlw	SLOW BUTTON RELEASE
179	MbSts	MEMBER STATUS CHANGE
180	Feed	FEED AFTER UNCROSSING
181	Owner	ORDER CHANGE OWNERSHIP
182	DataEr	AUTO DELETED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT MISSING LEG
183	Halt	SET ALL PRODUCTS HALT
184	SloPrt	CHECK SLOW PARTITION
185	SloPrt	RESOLVE SLOW PARTITION
186	ErrPrt	CHECK SLOW PARTITION TIMER EXPIRED
187	ErrPrt	RESOLVE SLOW PARTITION TIMER EXPIRED
188	StopHitClr	STOP BUTTON HIT BY CLEARER
189	StopReleasClr	STOP BUTTON RELEASE BY CLEARER
191	CorAct	CORPORATE ACTION EVENT
192	DivPay	DIVIDEND PAYMENT EVENT
193	FirstD	FIRST TRADING DATE EVENT
194	LastD	LAST TRADING DATE EVENT
195	ChPara	CHANGE OF TRADING PARAMETER EVENT
196	ChCur	CHANGE OF CURRENCY EVENT
197	ChPrAs	CHANGE OF PRODUCT ASSIGNMENT EVENT
198	ChRPrc	CHANGE OF REFERENCE PRICE EVENT
199	MSDIOr	ORDER DEL REQ BY MS EVENT
200	CTR	Change of Tick Size
210	SMCTimExp	SMC TIMER EXPIRED
211	SMCAutoDet	SMC AUTO DETECTION
212	SMCMsMaint	SMC MS MAINTENANCE
213	SMCForgnTrig	SMC FOREIGN TRIGGER
221	CMLvlLimBr	CM LEVEL LIMIT BREACH
222	CMLvlNCMLimBr	CM LEVEL NCM LIMIT BREACH
223	RelCMLvlLim	RELEASE CM LEVEL LIMITS
230	PWTQuo	PRICE WITHOUT TURNOVER QUOTE
232	KOInstr	KNOCK OUT INSTRUMENT
240	AddCLIPTrdReq	CLIP ADD TRADE REQUEST
241	DelCLIPTrdSid	CLIP DELETE TRADE SIDE REQUEST
242	CLIPImprTimExp	CLIP IMPROVEMENT TIMER EXPIRED
243	CLIPArrgTimExp	CLIP ARRANGEMENT TIMER EXPIRED

244	CLIPArrgValdtn	CLIP ARRANGEMENT VALIDATION
245	CLIPIntlEvent	CLIP INTERNAL EVENT
246	AddCLIPCIntOrd	CLIP ADD CLIENT ORDER
247	AddCLIPPropOrd	CLIP ADD PROP ORDER
248	GenCLIPTolOrd	CLIP GENERATE TOLERABLE ORDER
249	CLIPCnclAftMtch	CLIP CANCELLED AFTER MATCH
250	DEFREJ	Deferred rejection due to mass cancellation.
251	DEFIOC	Deferred IOC processing due to mass cancellation.
252	CAInstrValFail	CA INSTRUMENT VALIDATION FAILED

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.442 rebPrc

Description This field contains the rebate in percent.

Format numeric 8, 4

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.443 recTypCod

Description This field contains the record type code, which is a sequence number used to technically distinguish between several different layout structures in the same report.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance

6.444 refFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the refund fee amount.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 403

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.445 refPrc

Description This field contains the Reference Price provided by the Requester.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.446 refPrcTyp

Description This field provides the context of the reference price.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	U	Underlying Price
2	C	Custom Underlying Price

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.447 regOrderEvent

Description This field indicates events which affect an order or quote. The events are classified according to the scheme used in the regulatory reporting.

Format alphanumeric 2

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 404

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	NEWO	New order
2	TRIG	Triggered
3	REME	Replaced by the member/participant
4	REMA	Replaced by Market Supervision(automatic)
5	REMH	Replaced by Market Supervision(human intervention)
6	CHME	Change of status at initiative of the member/participant
7	CHMO	Change of status due to Market Supervision
8	CAME	Cancelled at the initiative of the member/participant
9	CAMO	Cancelled by Market Supervision
10	REMO	Rejected Order
11	EXPI	Expired Order
12	PARF	Partially filled
13	FILL	Filled

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.448 repondentsQuoting

Description: Number of responders (Max = 50) with active quotes when the deal was created

Format: numeric 6

Where used: TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.449 repPerFromDat

Description: This field contains reporting period from date, which is the first day included in the reporting period.

Format	DateFormat
Where used:	<p>TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance</p>

6.450 repPerToDat

Description	This field contains reporting period to date, which is the last day included in the reporting period.
-------------	---

Format	DateFormat
--------	------------

Where used:	<p>TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance</p>
-------------	--

6.451 reqMthVol

Description	This field contains the required monthly volume of quotes to be provided by the member as an obligation to the market maker program.
-------------	--

Format	numeric 13, 4
--------	---------------

Where used:	<p>TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider</p> <p>TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning</p> <p>TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement</p>
-------------	--

6.452 reqQty

Description This field indicates the request quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

6.453 reqTim

Description This field indicates the required time to be covered by good quotes.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.454 reqTime

Description This field contains the request time.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

6.455 reqType

Description This field contains the type or request. Valid Values are RFC for cross request and RFQ for quote request.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 407

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CTA	Cross Trade Announcement
2	RFQ	Request for Quote

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

6.456 requesterEnteringUser

Description This field contains the user who acted on-behalf of the Requester user.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.457 requesterOwnerBU

Description This field contains the Business Unit of the Requester user.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.458 requesterOwnerUser

Description This field contains the Requester user

Format alphanumeric 6

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 408

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.459 requesterSide

Description This field contains the side of the requester in the Deal generated by the Selective RFQ service. Side can be Buy or Sell.

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Buy
S	Sell	Sell

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.460 requiredSumSmcCovrdTime

Description This field contains the total required time for quotation during SMC in order to qualify for the respective incentives for that month (mtd). It is the same as sumSmcReqTime.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.461 requote

Description This flag is set by requester to indicate that the respondent must quote again.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 409

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.462 respondentEnteringUser

Description This field contains the user who acted on-behalf of the Respondent user.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.463 respondentOwnerBU

Description This field contains the Business Unit of the Respondent user.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.464 respondentOwnerUser

Description This field contains the Respondent user.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.465 respondentSide

Description This field contains the side of the respondent in the Deal generated by the Selective RFQ service. Side can be Buy or Sell.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 410

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Buy
S	Sell	Sell

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.466 responsibleId

Description The field contains the email address of the person responsible for the testing and certification of algorithm.

Format alphanumeric 80

Where used: TR163 Algo HFT Status

6.467 rFactor

Description The R-Factor is applied to various Total Return Futures parameters in order to adapt them in the event of a corporate action.

Format numeric 12, 8

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.468 riskReduction

Description Commodity Hedging Flag

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	False
1	TRUE	True

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 411

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.469 rmmFulInd

Description This field indicates whether the RMM requirement is met MTD.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.470 rmmMtdFulfilmentPct

Description This field indicates the average MTD fulfilment for the RMM requirement (in percent).

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.471 rowNumber

Description The row number of the upload file where the error appears.

Format numeric 15

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR162 Algo HFT Error

6.472 rptCod

Description This field contains the report code.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
- TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
- TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 413

TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
 TD961 Daily EnLight LP Performance
 TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.473 rptFlexKey

Description	This field contains the report flexible key.
Format	alphanumeric 14

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
- TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
- TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
- TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
- TL001 System Transaction Overview
- TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
- TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
- TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
- TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
- TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR163 Algo HFT Status
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
TT132 Market Maker Protection
TT133 Trading Risk Events
TT135 Risk Event Report
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.474 rptNam

Description This field contains the report name.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
- TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 416

mance
 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
 TD961 Daily EnLight LP Performance
 TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 417

TT132 Market Maker Protection
TT133 Trading Risk Events
TT135 Risk Event Report
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.475 rptPrntEffDat

Description This field contains the report print effective date of the XML and generic text report.

Format DateFormat

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
- TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request

Performance

TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance

TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
Performance

TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
Performance

TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Perfor-
mance

TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider

TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

TD961 Daily EnLight LP Performance

TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance

TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

TE547 TES Late Approval Report

TE550 Open Order Detail

TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

TL001 System Transaction Overview

TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

TR160 Identifier Mapping Error

TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

TR162 Algo HFT Error

TR163 Algo HFT Status

TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

TT132 Market Maker Protection

TT133 Trading Risk Events

TT135 Risk Event Report

TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.476 rptPrntEffTim

Description This field contains the report print effective time of the XML and generic text report.

Format TimeFormat

Where used:

CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
 CB050 Fee Overall Summary
 CB060 Fee Statement
 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
 CB068 Transaction Overview
 CB069 Transaction Report
 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
 RD110 User Profile Maintenance
 RD115 User Profile Status
 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
 RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
 RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
 RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
 RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
 TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
 TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
 TA116 Decay Split Table
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 420

TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.477 rptPrntRunDat

Description This field contains report print run date of the XML and generic text report.

Format DateFormat

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance

TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD961 Daily EnLight LP Performance
TD962 MTD EnLight LP Performance
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
TL001 System Transaction Overview
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 422

TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.478 secuAdminCod

Description This field uniquely identifies the modifying user.
 Format alphanumeric 11
 Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
 RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.479 secuLstClsPrc

Description This field contains the security last closing price at the last market closing.
 Format numeric signed 9, 5
 Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.480 secuPrvClsPrc

Description This field contains the previous day closing price. In case of derivative its the underlying or security in the market. In case of Cash its the closing Price of the Instrument
 Format numeric 10, 5

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.481 secuShtNam

Description This field contains the security short name.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.482 sellLimit

Description This field contains the sell limit.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.483 seriMthTrdQtyBst

Description This field contains the instrument total traded best quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.484 seriMthTrdQtyVDO

Description This field contains the per month traded VDO quantity for the instrument.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 424

6.485 seriTrdTotQtyBst

Description This field contains the instrument total traded best quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.486 seriTrdTotQtyVDO

Description This field contains the instrument total traded VDO quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.487 sessionId

Description This field contains the session ID.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview
 CB069 Transaction Report
 RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
 RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.488 settlAcct

Description This field contains the settlement account.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 425

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.489 settlAmnt

Description (Accumulated) settlement amount of the executed order.

Format numeric 12, 2

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.490 settlBasis

Description This field represents the Daily Settlement Basis calculated in index points from the Daily Settlement TRF Spread (basis points).

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.491 settlClgPrc

Description This field represents the Daily Settlement Price calculated in Clearing Notation (index points) from the Settlement TRF spread.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.492 settlCurr

Description This field contains the settlement currency.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 426

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.493 settlDat

Description This field contains the settlement date, on which the delivery transaction will be completed.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.494 settlementPrc

Description This field indicates the settlement price calculated from the settlement volatility.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.495 settlementVola

Description This field indicates the settlement volatility used to calculate the settlement price.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 427

6.496 settlInst

Description	This field indicates settlement institution, which performs the collateral management and delivery transactions for the member.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.497 settlLocat

Description	This field contains the settlement location and is only relevant for Cash Market.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	RD115 User Profile Status TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.498 settlSpread

Description	This field represents the Daily Settlement TRF Spread entered in basis points as the Settlement Price in Trading Notation used to calculate the Daily Settlement Price in Clearing Notation (index points).
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.499 settlTyp

Description	This field indicates the C7 settlement type.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 428

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	Cash Settlement	
P	Physical Settlement	

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.500 shortCodeId

Description The field contains the numeric short code ID.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

6.501 showLastNegotiatedPrc

Description This flag set by requester to show the last negotiated price to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.502 showLastNegotiatedPrcQty

Description This flag set by requester to show the last negotiated price and quantity to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 429

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.503 showNoOfRespondents

Description This flag indicates whether to show the respondents, the number of respondents invited to the negotiation event.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.504 showPrc

Description This flag set by requester to show Bid and Offer price to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.505 showQty

Description This flag set by requester to show open quantity to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.506 showSide

Description This flag set by requester to show side to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.507 shtQuoPct

Description This field contains short quote percentage, which is the percentage of the violations caused by quotes that were not active throughout the minimum time span.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 431

Performance
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.508 sideBU

Description: This field indicates the Business Unit of the approving trader for which a TES side has been entered.

Format: alphanumeric 8

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.509 sideFixed

Description: This flag indicates whether the Side is fixed.

Format: alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.510 sideId

Description: This field indicates the unique TES side ID assigned by the exchange for each trader participating to the TES Trade.

Format: alphanumeric 20

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 432

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.511 sideLiquidityInd

Description This field indicates whether the order initiator is passive, or aggressive, or whether the order was matched in auction.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ADD LIQ	Added liquidity (Passive)
2	REM LIQ	Removed liquidity (aggressive; includes triggered orders)
4	AUCTION	Auction (includes VDO matching at midpoint)

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.512 sideStatus

Description This field indicates the approving status of the TES side.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ENT	Pending
2	APP	Approved
3	AUT	Auto Approved
4	DEL	Deleted
5	EXE	Executed

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.513 sideTrader

Description This field indicates the user name of the approving trader for which a TES side has been entered.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.514 sizeCovTim

Description This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours, where the larger size requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.515 smcAccumTime

Description This field indicates the accumulated SMC time during that day in the required expiries and strikes. It is used to calculate the quotation coverage.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.516 smcCovrdTime

Description This field contains SMC covered time, which is the total time for which valid quotes were provided in the respective expiries and strikes during SMC.

Format TimeFormat

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 434

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.517 smcCovReq

Description This field contains Stressed Market Condition (SMC) coverage requirement, which is the percentage of the SMC trading period required to be covered by good quotes for a member registered as Liquidity Provider or Regulatory Market Maker.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.518 smcDayFulInd

Description This field contains an indication on whether on a trading day the SMC quotation requirement was met (1 = yes, 0 = no). It is used for the calculation of OTR and ESU fees.

Format numeric 1

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.519 smcFullfilled

Description This field indicate whether a market maker has fullfilled his quoting obligations during the stress market conditions ("SMC").

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	FALSE
1	T	TRUE

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 435

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.520 smcMtdFulfilledInd

Description This field indicates whether the SMC requirement per member and product is fulfilled (mtd). This is the case if the MTD SMC Coverage is greater than or equal to the MTD SMC Requirement. If the SMC total time is smaller than or equal to the minimum time, the SMC requirement is always fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.521 smcReqTime

Description This field contains the required time for quotation during SMC in order to qualify for the respective incentives.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.522 smcTime

Description This field contains the total time that the product was in SMC during that day.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.523 smpDeletedQty

Description This field contains the prevented self-match quantity.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 436

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.524 splitPosition

Description This field indicates the target instrument counter.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

6.525 spreadCovTim

Description This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours, where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.526 spreadQuality

Description This field contains Spread Quality on that trading day which is a performance measure based on the average spread of all series quoted in the strike price window of a Market Maker in a product for a day.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.527 standardVar

Description This field indicates the standard variance defined at the end of the first trading day

Format numeric 12, 6

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.528 standardVola

Description This field indicates the standard volatility defined as the squared root of the standard variance

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.529 statusInd

Description States the status of the mapping

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
N	N	New. The mapping has been provided new by the participant on the "date of upload file" and will be valid as stated in "valid from".
M	M	Modify. The mapping has been changed by the participant on the "date of upload file" and will be valid as stated in "valid from"
D	D	Delete. A "valid to" date has to be captured, with minimum same as "Report date".

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

6.530 stopPrice

Description This field contains the order stop price, which is limit price provided by the participant.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.531 strikePrc

Description The price at which the underlying is received or delivered when an option is exercised. This price is also referred as exercise price.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

6.532 strtDat

Description This field contains the start date from which member's transactions are considered for generation of the report.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.533 sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.534 sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.535 sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement

6.536 sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.537 sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 440

6.538 sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.539 sumAcctOrdrQty

Description This field contains the total number of orders and per account.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement

6.540 sumAcctOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume and per account.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB060 Fee Statement

6.541 sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the total of Transaction Fee Amount per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 441

6.542 sumAccumTim

Description	This field indicates the sum of the accumulated time.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.543 sumAllTrades

Description	Accumulated number of trades included TES trades.
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.544 sumAllVolume

Description	Accumulated traded Volume included TES trades
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.545 sumBUOtrExecOrdrNo

Description	This field contains the total number of all order and quote executions of all traders of a member, which were active in an respective ISIN.
Format	numeric 10

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.546 sumBUOtrExecOrdVol

Description This field contains the total volume of all order and quote executions of all traders of a member, which were active in an respective ISIN.

Format numeric 19, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.547 sumBUOtrOrdNo

Description This field provides the total number of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of all traders of a member, which are active in one respective ISIN.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.548 sumBUOtrOrdVol

Description This field contains the total volume of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of all traders of a member, which were active in an respective ISIN.

Format numeric 19, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.549 sumClasDayTesVol

Description This field contains the accumulated TES Volume on the class code level.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 443

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.550 sumClasDayTotVol

Description This field contains the accumulated Total Volume on the class code level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.551 sumClasMtdTesVol

Description This field contains the accumulated Monthly TES Volume on the class code level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.552 sumClasMtdTotVol

Description This field contains the accumulated Monthly Total Volume on the class code level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.553 sumClasOpnIntQty

Description This field contains the Interest Total Display.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 444

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.554 **sumCovTim**

Description This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.555 **sumCovTimPercent**

Description This field contains the sum of COVERED TIME per day in percentages.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.556 **sumCurrDayAmnt**

Description This field displays the sum of the current day amounts over all market groups.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 445

6.557 sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.558 sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.559 sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement

6.560 sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.561 sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.562 sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.563 sumCurrOrdrQty

Description This field contains the total number of orders and per trading currency.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement

6.564 sumCurrOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume and per trading currency.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB060 Fee Statement

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 447

6.565 sumCurrTrnFee

Description This field contains the sum of the accumulated transaction fees.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

6.566 sumDayCutLim

Description This field contain the sum of day cut off limit.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.567 sumFeeAdjAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of fee adjustment amounts.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.568 sumFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of fees.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 448

6.569 sumFeeConnAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of connection amounts.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.570 sumFirmOtrExecOrdNo

Description	This field contains the total number of all order and quote executions on firm level (all traders of all members), which were active in an ISIN.
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.571 sumFirmOtrExecOrdVol

Description	This field contains the total volume of all order and quote executions on firm level (all traders of all members), which are active in one ISIN.
Format	numeric 20, 4
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.572 sumFirmOtrOrdNo

Description	This field contains the total number of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions on firm level (all traders of all members), which are active in one ISIN.
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 449

6.573 **sumFirmOtrOrdVol**

Description	This field contains the total volume of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions on firm level (all traders of all members), which are active in one ISIN.
Format	numeric 20, 4
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.574 **sumGoodQuoReqResp**

Description	This field contains the sum of good quote request responses, which is the unadjusted number of good answered quote requests provided by the member as obligatory to a market maker agreement with Eurex.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.575 **sumHseFeeCrtMthBal**

Description	This field contains the Total.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB060 Fee Statement

6.576 **sumHseOrdQty**

Description	This field contains the order quantity.
Format	numeric 17, 4

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 450

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement

6.577 sumHseOrdrVol

Description This field contains the order volume.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement

6.578 sumInstDsAddCrt

Description This field contains the sum of the additional credits per instrument and Designated Sponsor.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.579 sumInstDsRefAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and Designated Sponsor.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.580 sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the sum of the current month's fees per ISIN.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement

6.581 sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.582 sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month fees per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.583 sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's fees at previous day's value per fee type and per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.584 sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of current month's fees at previous months's value per fee type and per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 452

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.585 sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated fees at current months's value per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.586 sumInstOrdrAddCrt

Description This field contains the sum of the additional credits per instrument and order.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.587 sumInstOrdrQty

Description This field contains the total number of orders and per Instrument.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement

6.588 sumInstOrdrRefAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and order.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 453

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.589 sumInstOrdrTrdFee

Description This field contains the sum of the trading fee per instrument and order.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.590 sumInstOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume and per Instrument.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB060 Fee Statement

6.591 sumInstQtAddCrt

Description This field contains the sum of the additional credits per instrument and quote.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.592 sumInstQtRefAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and quote.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 454

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.593 sumInstTranFee

Description This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per Instrument.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

6.594 sumMembExcAddCrt

Description This field contains the sum of the additional credits per exchange member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.595 sumMembExcRefAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per exchange member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.596 sumMembFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the fee amount per member.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 455

6.597 sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per clearing member.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.598 sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per Business Unit.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.599 sumMembFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per Business Unit.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement

6.600 sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per clearing member.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 456

6.601 sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per clearing member.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.602 sumMembFeeYtdAmnt

Description	This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per currency.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.603 sumMembOrdrQty

Description	This field contains the total number of orders and per Business Unit.
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB060 Fee Statement

6.604 sumMembOrdrQty1

Description	This field contains the total number of order transactions per business unit, account and instrument (ISIN). NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	CB068 Transaction Overview

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 457

6.605 sumMembOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume and per Business Unit.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB060 Fee Statement

6.606 sumMembQuotQty

Description This field contains the total number of quote transactions per business unit, account and instrument(ISIN).
NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.607 sumMembTotBuyOrdr

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity bought per Member .

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.608 sumMembTotQty

Description This field contains the sum of all orders and quotes per business unit, account and instrument(ISIN).
NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 458

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.609 sumMembTotSellOrdr

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity sold per Member.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.610 sumMembTranFee

Description This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per Business Unit.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

6.611 sumMembTxnCnt

Description This field contains the sum of the transactions.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.612 sumMktGrpAddCrt

Description This field contains the sum of the additional credits per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.613 sumMktGrpRefAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.614 sumMnthToDate

Description This field displays the sum of all market groups for the month-to-date.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.615 sumNonDisclTrades

Description Accumulated number of Non Disclosed trades.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.616 sumNonDisclVolume

Description Accumulated traded Volume of Non Disclosed trades

Format numeric 15, 4

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 460

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.617 sumPartTotBuyOrdr

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity bought per participant .

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.618 sumPartTotSellOrdr

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity sold per participant.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.619 sumProdDayTesVol

Description This field contains the accumulated TES Volume on the product level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.620 sumProdDayTotVol

Description This field contains the accumulated Total Volume on the product level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 461

6.621 sumProdMtdTesVol

Description This field contains the accumulated Monthly TES Volume on the product level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.622 sumProdMtdTotVol

Description This field contains the accumulated Monthly Total Volume on the product level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.623 sumProdOpnIntQty

Description This field contains the Grand Interest Display.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.624 sumProdTESClgBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 462

6.625 **sumProdTESClgSell**

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.626 **sumProdTESTotBuy**

Description This field contains the total number of buy TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.627 **sumProdTESTotSell**

Description This field contains the total number of sell TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.628 **sumProdTESVolBuy**

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 463

6.629 sumProdTESVolSell

Description	This field contains the accumulated qty of sell volume for TES trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.630 sumProdTim

Description	This field indicates the sum of the product time.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.631 sumProdTotBuyOrdr

Description	This field contains the total number of buy deal items for on-exchange trades.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.632 sumProdTotClgBuy

Description	This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 464

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.633 sumProdTotClgSell

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.634 sumProdTotCntrBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.635 sumProdTotCntrSell

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.636 sumProdTotSellOrdr

Description This field contains the total number of sell deal items for on-exchange trades.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 465

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.637 sumProdVolM

Description This field indicates the sum of market maker volume.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.638 sumQuoReqTot

Description This field contains the sum of the total quote requests submitted for a product in the reporting period.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Perfor-
mance

6.639 sumQuoReqViol

Description This field contains the sum of quote request violations, which is the number of quote requests not answered correctly within the rules of market maker obligations. This is the unadjusted number of quote request violations.

Format numeric 10

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 466

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.640 sumRebFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of rebate amounts.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.641 sumReqTim

Description This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.642 sumReqTimSize

Description This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes fulfilling the Building Block requirement Larger Size.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 467

6.643 sumReqTimSprd

Description	This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes fulfilling the Building Block requirement Tighter Spread.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.644 sumShtQuoPct

Description	This field contains the sum of short quote percentage, which is the percentage of the violations caused by quotes that were not active throughout the minimum time span.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.645 sumSizeCovTim

Description	This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series), where the larger size requirement is fulfilled.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.646 sumSmcAccumTime

Description	This field indicates the accumulated SMC time in the required expiries and strikes in total for that month (mtd).
Format	TimeFormat

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 468

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.647 sumSmcCovrdTime

Description This field contains the total covered time for quotation during SMC for that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.648 sumSmcDayFulInd

Description This field contains the total number of days in which the SMC quotation requirement is met (mtd).

Format numeric 2

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.649 sumSmcReqTime

Description This field contains the total required time for quotation during SMC in order to qualify for the respective incentives for that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.650 sumSmcTime

Description This field indicates the total time that the product was in SMC during that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.651 sumSpreadCovTim

Description This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series), where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.652 sumStepTotExecQty

Description This field contains the accumulated matched quantity across all match steps for a CLIP trading indication.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.653 sumSynch0To50

Description This field displays the sum of the field synch0To50 over all market groups.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.654 sumSynch100To

Description This field displays the sum of the field synch100To over all market groups.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 470

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.655 sumSynch50To100

Description This field displays the sum of the field synch50To100 over all instrument groups.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.656 sumSynTrades

Description Accumulated number of on-exchange trades matched synthetically

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.657 sumSynVolume

Description Accumulated traded Volume of on-exchange trades matched synthetically

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.658 sumTESClgBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy volume for TES trades

Format numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 471

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.659 sumTESClgSell

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.660 sumTESTotBuy

Description This field contains the total number of buy TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.661 sumTESTotSell

Description This field contains the total number of sell TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.662 sumTesTrades

Description Accumulated number of TES trades included Non Disclosed trades.

Format numeric 11

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 472

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.663 sumTESVolBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.664 sumTESVolSell

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of sell volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.665 sumTesVolume

Description Accumulated traded Volume included Non Disclosed trades

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.666 sumTotBuyOrdr

Description This field contains the total number of buy deal items for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 473

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.667 sumTotClgBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated Clearing qty of Buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.668 sumTotClgSell

Description This field contains the accumulated Clearing qty of Sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.669 sumTotCntrBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 474

6.670 sumTotCntrSell

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.671 sumTotSellOrdr

Description This field contains the total number of sell deal items for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.672 sumUserTxnCnt

Description This field contains the sum of transaction counts per user.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.673 sumValGoodQuoReqResp

Description This field contains the sum of the number of valid good quote request responses after the cut limit adjustment.

Format numeric 10

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 475

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.674 sumValQuoReqTot

Description This field contains the sum of the total number of valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.675 sumValQuoReqViol

Description This field contains the sum of the number of valid quote request violations on the basis of the valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.676 sumViol

Description This field indicates the sum of violation indicators.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 476

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.677 sumViolPct

Description This field contains the sum of violation percentage, based on the quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.678 swapCust1

Description This field contains the ID of the first customer involved in the trade for exchange for physical, financial or swap.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.679 swapCust2

Description This field contains the ID of the second customer involved in the trade for exchange for physical, financial or swap.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 477

6.680 synch0To50

Description	This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit up to 50%. The calculation of the Transaction Limit Fee depends on the exceedance of the limit. The fees are scaled, within the following ranges: from 0%-50% exceedance of the limit 0,01 EUR per transaction are billed; from 50%-100% exceedance of the limit 0,02 EUR per transaction are billed. For the exceedance of the limit by over 100% 0,03 EUR per transaction are billed.
Format	numeric 10, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.681 synch100To

Description	This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit more than 100%. See field synch0To50.
Format	numeric 10, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.682 synch50To100

Description	This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit more than 50 % and up to 100%. See field synch0To50.
Format	numeric 10, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.683 targetProduct

Description	This field contains the target Product of decaying instrument.
Format	alphanumeric 12

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

6.684 tesActivity

Description This field indicates the reported T7 Entry Service activity.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ENT	TES Entry
2	MOD	TES Modification
3	DEL	TES Deletion
4	APP	TES Approve
5	EXE	TES Execution
6	UPL	TES Upload
7	AUT	TES Auto Approve

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.685 tesDescription

Description This field contains the free description entered by the initiating user of the TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.686 tesEligibility

Description This flag describe if an instrument is TES eligible.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 479

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	0	FALSE
1	1	TRUE

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status

6.687 tesId

Description This field indicates the unique T7 Entry Service ID assigned by the exchange.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.688 tesInitiatorBU

Description This field indicates the Business Unit of the initiating user who entered the TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.689 tesInitiatorUser

Description This field indicates the initiating user who entered the TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.690 tesType

Description This field contains the T7 Entry Service (TES) type code.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	BLK	BLOCK TRADE
2	EFF	EFP FINANCIAL TRADE
3	EFI	EFP INDEX TRADE
4	EFS	EXCHANGE FOR SWAP TRADE
5	VOL	VOLA TRADE
6	BAS	BASIS TRADE
7	TAM	BLOCK TRADE AT MARKET
8	LIS	LARGE IN SCALE (cash-specific)
9	OTC	OTC (cash-specific)

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.691 text

Description This field contains the free-format text comment entered by trader for a transaction.

Format alphanumeric 12

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 481

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.692 time18

Description This field contains the time of the given transaction, which is in generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
- TT132 Market Maker Protection
- TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.693 timeValidity

Description This field contains the time validity.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 482

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	GFD	Good For Day
1	GTC	Good Till Cancelled
3	IOC	Immediate Or Cancel
4	FOK	Fill Or Kill (Cash specific)
5	GTX	Good until Crossing/Auction
6	GTD	Good Till Date

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.694 totalNoTradingDays

Description: This field indicates the total number of trading days of the variance futures contract

Format: numeric 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.695 totalUserExecOrdrNo

Description: This field contains the total number of all order and quote executions of one trader of a member, which was active in a respective ISIN.

Format: numeric 9

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 483

6.696 totalUserExecOrdVol

Description This field contains the total volume of all order and quote executions of one trader of a member, who was active in a respective ISIN.

Format numeric 16, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.697 totalUserOrdNo

Description This field contains the total number of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of one trader of a member, which was active in a respective ISIN.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.698 totalUserOrdVol

Description This field contains the total volume of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of one trader of a member, which was active in a respective ISIN.

Format numeric 16, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.699 totBURules

Description This field contains the number of trade enrichment rules per business unit.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 484

6.700 totBusinessUnitIdRiskEvt

Description This field indicates the total business units.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.701 totBUUpdCodAdd

Description This field contains the number of added records per business unit.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.702 totBUUpdCodChg

Description This field contains the number of changed records per business unit.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.703 totBUUpdCodDel

Description This field contains the number of deleted records per business unit.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 485

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.704 totParticipantIdRiskEvt

Description This field indicates the total participants.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.705 totParticipantUpdCodAdd

Description This field contains the number of added records per participant.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.706 totParticipantUpdCodChg

Description This field contains the number of changed records per participant.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.707 totParticipantUpdCodDel

Description This field contains the number of deleted records per participant.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.708 totQty

Description This field contains the total quantity.
NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.709 totQuoReqViolPct

Description This field indicates the violation percentage, based on the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program/package.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.710 totTrdDays

Description This field contains the total trading days in the current month.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.711 totUserIdRiskEvt

Description This field indicates the total users.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.712 totUserProd

Description This field contains the number assigned products.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.713 totUserUpdCodAdd

Description This field contains the number of added records per user.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

6.714 totUserUpdCodChg

Description This field contains the number of changed records per user.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

6.715 totUserUpdCodDel

Description This field contains the number of deleted records per user.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

6.716 tradedVol

Description Total traded volume per product per member.

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.717 tradeEnrichmentRuleId

Description This field gives the index of the trade enrichment rule linked to a business unit. A business unit can define up to 10000 trade enrichment rules in order to complete the clearing information of a trade.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 489

Where used: RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.718 tradeNumber

Description This field indicates 'Trade Number' which is a unique number created by the Trade Manager for each side of a trade OR a deal. This new 'Trade Number' will be used to map T7 Trade Broadcasts with CCP Trade Broadcasts/internal interface.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.719 tradesCnt

Description Total number of trades per product per member.

Format numeric 13

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.720 tradeSideId

Description This field contains the CLIP trade side ID.

Format numeric 20

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.721 tradeType

Description This field indicates the trade type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	REGU	Regular On-Exchange Trade
2	AUCT	Auction Trade (Order Book Uncrossing)
3	REV	On-Exchange Trade Reversal
4	PREL	Preliminary On-Exchange Trade
5	FINA	Final On-Exchange Trade
6	PAUC	Preliminary Auction Trade
7	FAUC	Final Auction Trade
8	SMP	Self Match Prevented On-Exchange Trade
9	TES	Off Book Trade (T7 Entry Service)
A	RTES	Off Book Trade Reversal
B	PTES	Preliminary Off Book Trade
C	FTES	Final Off Book Trade
D	PMT	Preliminary Manually Entered Trades by MS
E	FMT	Final Manually Entered Trades by MS
F	VDO	Volume Discovery Order Midpoint Trade (Cash Specific)
G	BEST	Best Order Execution Trade (Cash Specific)
H	CLIP	Clip Trade
I	CLOB	CLIP Trade Outside BBO

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.722 tradingCapacity

Description This field indicates the trading capacity.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CU	Agency
5	PR	Proprietary
6	MM	Market-Making
8	BE	Best Execution (Cash Specific)
9	RP	Riskless Principal (Cash Specific)

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.723 tradingIndicationActivity

Description This field contains the activity for a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ADD	Addition of a CLIP trading indication with announcement
2	DEL	Abandonment of a CLIP improvement period
3	MTCH	Matching

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.724 tradingIndicationId

Description This field contains the ID of a CLIP trading indication.

Format numeric 20

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 492

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.725 tradingParticipant

Description This field contains the trading participants.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

6.726 tradingRestriction

Description This field contains the trading restriction.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CAO	Closing Auction Only
2	BOC	Book or Cancel
3	AO	Auction Only (Derivative specific)
4	OAO	Opening Auction Only
5	IAO	Intraday Auctions Only

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.727 tradingSec12M

Description This field contains the number of seconds per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) during the last 12 months excluding the report month as defined in NoSecDate.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 493

Format numeric 8

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.728 tradPartLngName

Description This field contains the trading participants legal name.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

6.729 tradVolume

Description This field contains order book traded volume of the trading day per product.

Format numeric 16, 4

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.730 trailStopAbsPrice

Description This field contains the absolute price for trailing stop order.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail

6.731 trailStopPricePct

Description This field contains the absolute percentage for trailing stop order.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 494

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail

6.732 tranFee

Description This field indicates the transaction fee amount.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

6.733 transactions12M

Description This field contains the number of messages per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) defined as the sum of "noTransactionsDate" of the last 12 month excluding the report month.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.734 transactions12MIsin

Description This fields sums up transactions12M over all participants of an investment firm.

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 495

6.735 transMonth

Description	This field contains the report month and year. Likewise this field can be used as starting month of the 12 month period incl. the report month, e.g. "012017".
Format	alphanumeric 6
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.736 transStartMonth

Description	This field contains the starting month of the 12 month period excl. the report month, e.g. "122016".
Format	alphanumeric 6
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.737 tranTypCod

Description	This field contains the transaction type code.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.738 trDay

Description	This field contains Trading Day (one row per day) of the current month).
Format	DateFormat

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 496

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.739 trdCnt

Description Total number of trades

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report

6.740 trdFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the trading fee.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.741 trdQty

Description This field contains the traded quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.742 trdVol

Description This field shows either n/a or a natural number indicating the traded volume. Although a volume the field has alphanumeric format.

Format alphanumeric 13

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 497

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report

6.743 triggered

Description This field contains the triggered flag.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
2	STP	Stop Order
4	OCO	One Cancels Other

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.744 trnTim

Description This field contains the transaction time.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TT135 Risk Event Report

6.745 tsField

Description The name of the field in the trading system in which the error occurred.

Format alphanumeric 24

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR162 Algo HFT Error

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 498

6.746 tvtic

Description	Individual transaction identification code for each transaction resulting from the full or partial execution of an order as specified in Regulation EU No. 600/2014/EU (MiFIR/ MiFID II) assigned by the trading venue to the transaction pursuant to Art.2, RTS 22.
Format	alphanumeric 52
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.747 txnCnt

Description	This field contains the transaction count.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	CB068 Transaction Overview CB069 Transaction Report TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.748 txnLimit

Description	This field contains the Transaction Limit per product
Format	numeric 12
Where used:	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.749 txnTypNam

Description	This field contains the transaction type name.
Format	alphanumeric 13

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 499

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.750 typOrig

Description This field contains the type of origin.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	ME	T7 Matching Engine
1	TES	TES

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error

6.751 underlyingClose

Description This field represents the daily Underlying Close Price. It becomes available daily at the end of the trading session. In the context of Total Return Futures, it is used as the final underlying price for the current business day, and as the preliminary underlying price for the next business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 8

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.752 underlyingDelta

Description This field contains the Underlying Leg Delta being traded as part of Delta Exchange.

Format numeric signed 7, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 500

6.753 underlyingEffectiveDelta

Description	This field contains the Effective Underlying Leg Delta being traded as part of Delta Exchange.
Format	numeric signed 7, 4
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.754 underlyingPrice

Description	This field contains the underlying price used to calculate the realised variance.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.755 underlyingPriceBoundary

Description	This field contains the boundary for the Underlying Price. In the Working Delta workflow the Respondent is allowed to change the Underlying Price such that it can be lower or equal to the value provided in this field.
Format	numeric 9, 5
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.756 underlyingQty

Description	This field contains the Underlying Leg Quantity being traded as part of Delta Exchange.
Format	numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 501

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.757 undPrice

Description This field contains the price of the underlying leg of an option volatility strategy

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.758 undrLstClsPrc

Description This field contains the last closing price of the underlying.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.759 undrPrvClsPrc

Description This field contains the closing price of the underlying on the previous business day.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.760 updateTime

Description Responder 1 (Max 50) time of last update.

Format TimeFormat18

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 502

Where used: TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.761 updCod

Description This field contains the code for the type of change performed.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	Add	
C	Change	
D	Delete	
G	Grp Ch	

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.762 updDat

Description This field contains the date of last update

Format DateFormat

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.763 updtFldNam

Description This field indicates the name of the data unit which has been changed.

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 503

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.764 updTim

Description This field contains time of the last change performed.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.765 uploadFile

Description The name of the upload file.

Format alphanumeric 45

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR162 Algo HFT Error

6.766 user

Description This field indicates the user.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
- TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.767 userId1

Description This field contains the user ID.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report

6.768 userNumericId

Description This field indicates numeric identifier of the user.

Format numeric 6

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 505

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.769 userOrdrNum

Description This field contains the free-format order reference text for member internal usage.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.770 userRiskGroup

Description The Id of risk group user belongs to inside the Business Unit. Every user can only belong to one group.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.771 usrGroup

Description This field contains the name of the trader group the user belongs to inside the business unit. Every group can define their own name. Every user can only belong to one group.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 506

6.772 **usrOrdrNum**

Description	This field contains the user order number, which the member assigned to the order.
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.773 **valGoodQuoReqResp**

Description	This field contains the number of valid good quote request responses after the cut limit adjustment.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.774 **validFrom**

Description	States the valid from date for a given value of the identifier.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TR161 Identifier Mapping Status TR163 Algo HFT Status

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 507

6.775 validityFlg

Description	This field indicates the business status of a trade enrichment rule
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

6.776 validityTime

Description	This field contains the Validity Time as provided by the requester on the Order sent to the Selective RFQ service.
Format	TimeFormat18
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.777 validTo

Description	Conditional mandatory (mandatory only when field status indicator = D), stating the valid to date for the short code to long value mapping. The dataset remains in the mapping status report until the "Valid to" elapsed
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

6.778 valQuoReqTot

Description	This field contains the total number of valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.
Format	numeric 10

Where used: TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.779 valQuoReqViol

Description This field contains the number of valid quote request violations on the basis of the valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.780 vegaUnit

Description This field indicates the Vega Unit multiplier.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.781 versionNo

Description This field contains version number for order modification.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.782 violation

Description This field shows violation status. Valid values are: "Yes" or "No"

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
0	N	No

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.783 violationCnt

Description This field shows the number of violations.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.784 violInd

Description This field contains violation indicator, which indicates whether the member has provided quotes for lesser time than required as per obligation to market maker program of Eurex.

Format numeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Yes
0		No

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.785 violPct

Description This field contains the violation percentage, based on the quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 511

6.786 volDiscPrc

Description	This is the "second limit" price up to/down to which a bid/ask VDO can be executed at the MP.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.787 volFactor

Description	This field contains Volume Factor which is used to calcued Volume Component
Format	numeric 4
Where used:	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.788 wknNo

Description	This field contains the WKN number
Format	alphanumeric 9
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TE535 Cross and Quote Requests TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE547 TES Late Approval Report TE550 Open Order Detail

T7 Release 7.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 70.3.3.3
Production	06.02.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 512

TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.789 workingDelta

Description This field indicates whether the negotiation is of type Working Delta.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	FALSE	The negotiation is not of type Working Delta.
2	TRUE	The negotiation is of type Working Delta.

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

7Glossary

Term	Explanation
DBAG	Deutsche Börse AG
ETI	Enhanced Trading Interface
Eurex	European Exchange. Electronic trading and clearing of options and financial futures.
Member	Market participant.
Xetra [®]	Exchange Electronic Trading. Deutsche Börse's electronic trading system for cash markets.
XML	Extensible Markup Language
XSD	XML Schema Definition

Table 7.1 - Glossary